PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH

ANNUAL SESSION, 1980

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Edgar G. (Ted) Burton
Memorial Collection
Tecumseth Chapter
R.A.M. № 264 G.R.C.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY
OF CANADA

106th
ANNUAL SESSION
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
ELEVENTH, TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1980

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO
Sovereign Grand Commander

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Grand Secretary-General

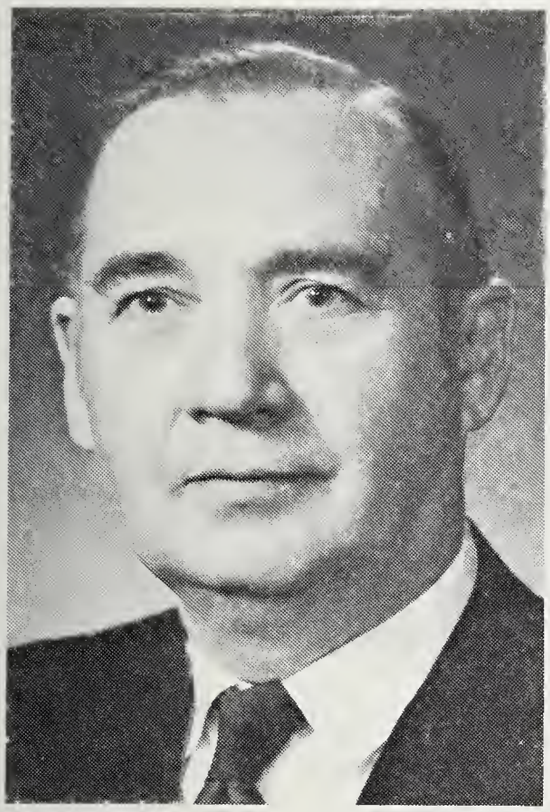
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1980scoc

ILL.·.BRO.·.WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

Ill∴BRO∴JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

ILL.∴BRO.∴GORDON KEITH TRENHOLM, 33°



Ill.∴Bro.∴Trenholm was born in Fort Lawrence, Nova Scotia on May 5, 1914. He received his early education in Fort Lawrence Public and Amherst High Schools. He then attended Mount Allison University in Sackville, N. B., and Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, N. S., graduating from the latter in 1937 with the degree of B.E. (Bachelor of Engineering). He was awarded the Governor-General's Gold Medal.

After graduation he moved to Ontario, working in the Engineering departments of Toronto Iron Works, Toronto; Canada Machinery Corp., Galt; Canadian Comstock Company, St. Catharines, and for the last twenty-three years at Thompson Products Limited, St. Catharines, until retirement in June, 1979 from the position of Senior Product Engineer. He is a member of the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario, and the Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.

On June 15, 1940 he was married to the former Margaret L. Anderson, of Toronto. They have two daughters, both married and living in Ontario, and five grandchildren.

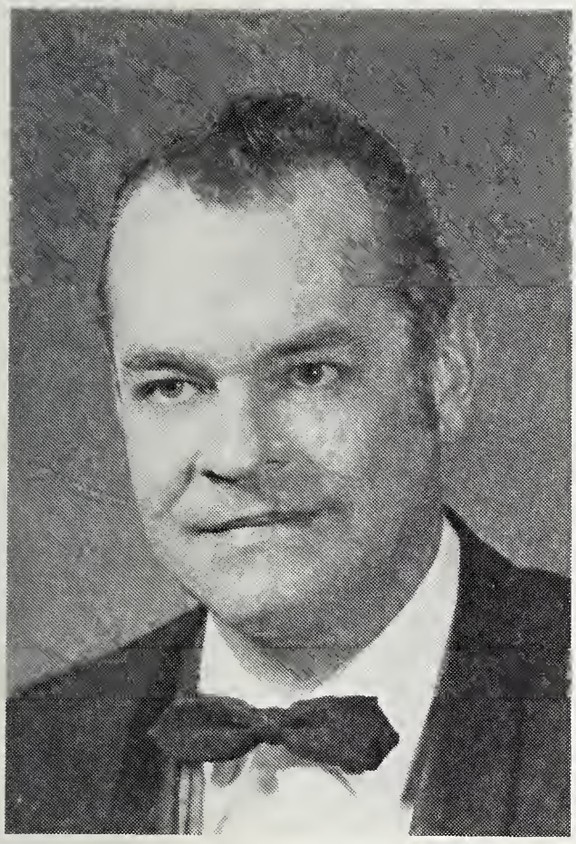
He is a member of Welland Avenue United Church, having been a longtime Elder, and serving as Clerk of Session for several years. He is also a member of the Trustee Board of that Church.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Trenholm commenced his Masonic career in Preston Lodge No. 297 in 1947, later affiliating with Perfection Lodge No. 616 in St. Catharines, and was Worshipful Master in 1965. In 1968 he was appointed Grand Steward.

He joined Elgin Lodge of Perfection A. & A.S.R., Niagara Falls in 1951, and was T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1963. He received his 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1951, and was a charter member in Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix in 1955. He received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton in 1952. On September 8, 1972, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Windsor, and was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Winnipeg on September 13, 1980.

He is a member of Rameses A.A.O.N.M.S. and the Royal Order of Scotland.

ILL.∴BRO.∴GERALD ALLISTER CHAULK, 33°



Ill.∴Bro.∴Chaulk was born in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia August 20, 1932. He received his education in Oxford and Stellarton schools, graduating from Maritime Business College, New Glasgow.

In 1948 he entered the services of the Canadian National Railways — Transportation Department in Stellarton. In 1951 he transferred to the Express Department and relocated to Halifax. In 1956 he was promoted to The Superintendent's Office, Moncton, and is now Regional Operations Officer for C.N.'s Express Division.

On July 25, 1959 he married Frances Elizabeth O'Leary in Hammonds Plains United Baptist Church, Bedford, N. S.

His community services have included membership in the Y.M.C.A., participating in the local building campaigns. He was also active in past campaigns for the New Brunswick Protestant Orphanage.

He served for a number of years in the 8th Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery (Militia).

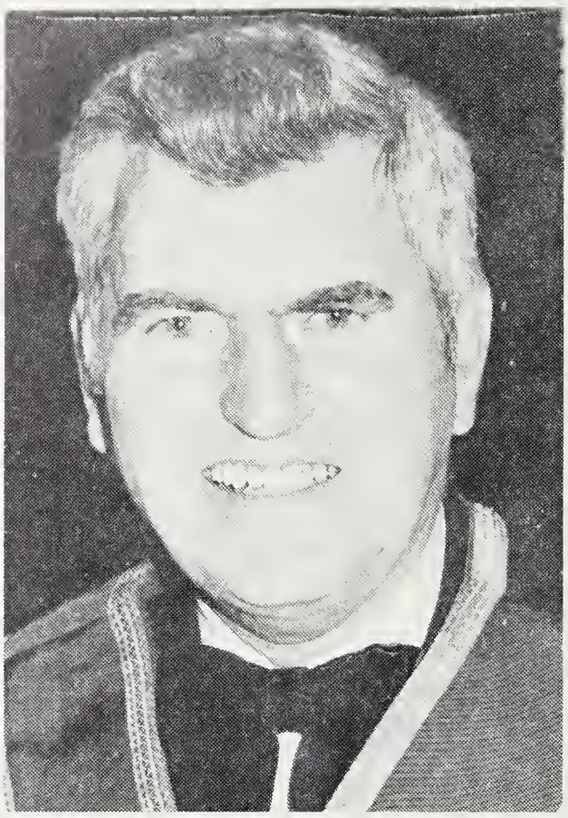
Ill.∴Bro.∴Chaulk was initiated into Acacia Lodge No. 49 F. & A.M. September 30, 1959, passed October 26, 1959, and raised November 28, 1959.

In Scottish Rite he received his 14° in Moncton Lodge of Perfection May 6, 1961, and served as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1969. Received 18° in Harington Chapter of Rose Croix October 29, 1968, and is the presiding Most Wise Sovereign of Britton Chapter of Rose Croix. Received 32° in New Brunswick Consistory on November 24, 1966.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Ottawa on September 13, 1974, and crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session in Winnipeg, September 13, 1980.

Brother Chaulk was accepted into the Provincial Grand Lodge and Chapter of New Brunswick, Royal Order of Scotland in 1973. He became a member of Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1968, and is the representative to the North Eastern Oriental Band Association, and a member of the Moncton Shrine Club.

ILL.·.BRO.·.EDMUND STANLEY MATHESON, 33°



Ill.·.Bro.·.Matheson was born in Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia, May 5, 1926. He graduated from Sydney Mines High School, Mount Allison University, and the Maritime School of Social Work. He received his Master of Social Work degree in 1951.

He was married on July 14, 1951 to Dorothy Jean Woodman of Grand Falls, Newfoundland.

Following graduation, he joined the Mental Health Division, Department of Health and has continued in this field. He is presently the Director of Support Services, Centracare Saint John Inc.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Matheson is a member of Saint Columba Presbyterian Church, Saint John, where he serves as an Elder. In community affairs he has been actively involved in health and welfare organizations. He is currently serving on the Board of Directors for the United Way and on the Executive Committee of the New Brunswick Protestant Orphans' Home. He has taken an active role in the New Brunswick Pastoral Institute.

In his Masonic life, he was raised to the Master Mason degree November 3, 1955 at Carleton Union Lodge No. 8, Saint John, N. B., and later served as Worshipful Master in 1969. For two years, 1978-80, he was the District Deputy Grand Master for District No. 1.

He joined the Saint John Lodge of Perfection, May 20, 1959, Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, October 26, 1966 and received his 32° on November 23, 1967 in New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory. For two years, 1972-73, he served as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. and is presently 1st General in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Criox. He has been Almoner in all three Bodies. He has been a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since October 29, 1974. On September 12, 1975, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Hamilton, Ontario, and was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at the Annual Session of Supreme Council in Winnipeg, Manitoba, September 13, 1980.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Matheson is Chief Rabban of Luxor Temple, Saint John, and is a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA

1980

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

The Executive Sessions of the 106th Annual Session were preceded on the afternoon of the previous day, Tuesday, September 9th, by a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in the Campaign North Room, Holiday Inn Winnipeg-Downtown, Winnipeg, Manitoba, and on Tuesday evening by an informal Dinner at the Carleton Club in Winnipeg. Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council and their Ladies were joined by Officers of the Manitoba Chapter, Quatuor Coronati Correspondence Circle and Special Guests, Ill∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and Mrs. Maxwell. Following dinner, the Active and Past Active Members of Supreme Council proceeded to the Masonic Memorial Temple in Winnipeg, where Ill∴Stanley F. Maxwell was the Guest Speaker at a gathering of the Quatuor Coronati Circle. His address, "Freemasonry - A Foundation for a Free Society", was received with well deserved applause from everyone present.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1980

The Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the Campaign North Room, Holiday Inn Winnipeg-Downtown, Winnipeg, Manitoba at 10 a.m., following a Meeting of

the Members of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in the same room at 8:30 a.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, declared the Meeting to be regularly convened, following the reading of the notice calling the Meeting, under Article 5 of the Statutes and Regulations, by the Grand Secretary-General.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the two new Active Members, Ill.∴Bros.∴Nigel Malcolm MacLean, 33°, and Harold Scott McLellan, 33° to their first Executive Session, and expressed his pleasure that so many of the Active and Past Active Members were in attendance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of Past Active Members Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederic James Veale, 33° who died on October 8th, 1979 and Ill.∴Bro.∴Cyril Cormick, 33° who died on May 12th, 1980. A minute of silence was observed in their memory.

Regrets at being unable to attend the Session were received from Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33°; from Active Members: Ill.∴Bros.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, George B. Ingraham, 33°, I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Albert W. Thompson, 33°, George E. Turner, 33°, and Past Active Members: Clyde S. Clancy, 33°, J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, J. Palmer Kent, 33°, James McL. Marshall, 33°, Alfred I. McFarlane, 33°, Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° and Walter S. Owen, 33°. The appropriate motion was passed to excuse the attendance at this Session of the Active Members who were absent.

The Sovereign Grand Commander stated that Ill.∴Bros.∴George B. Ingraham, 33° and Charles A. Sankey, 33°, were subject to transfer to Past Active Rank at the conclusion of this Session, in accordance with Article 8(a) (iv). Also, Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick, was posted to a position outside Canada and, under Article 8(a) (ii), was required to assume Past Active status. The Sovereign Grand Commander commended these Brethren for their considerable contributions to Scottish Rite Masonry during their respective terms as Active Members.

Arrangements were considered and completed for the Opening of the General Session. It was agreed that Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33° would assume the duties of Captain of the Guard in the absence of Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, and that the Grand Prior would be responsible for the Volume of the Sacred Law. It was also decided that the Grand Marshal should conduct Distinguished Guests from the Dais to the Altar and introduce them to the Sovereign Grand Commander. Various other arrangements

were confirmed for the Supreme Council Dinner on Thursday evening, the Luncheon at Friday noon, and the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet on Friday evening.

The recommendation of the Sovereign Grand Commander that Ill.∴Bro.∴Alberto Mansur, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Brazil, be elected an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council received the enthusiastic and unanimous approval of the Session. It was recommended further that the Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Council consider the matter of whether provisions should again be made in the Regulations for a Decoration for an Honorary Member and the design of such Decoration.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, then presented the proposed Budget for 1980-81.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations, presented the Report of his Committee which recommended that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to:

Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory
Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection
Vancouver Island Consistory and
Penticton Lodge of Perfection

After some discussion it was agreed that the granting of Letters Patent of Constitution to Penticton Lodge of Perfection should be deferred until it was able to confer in extenso all of the obligatory degrees required by Article 88 (a) to be conferred in a Lodge of Perfection.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert W. Faithfull, 33° and unanimously carried, that the Report be approved as amended for presentation in General Session.

The presentation of Nominations for Active and Honorary Membership was made by Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Chairman, Committee on Membership Nominations, and reserved for later consideration in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations as follows:

For Active Membership (1980 Session):

Gordon Keith Trenholm, 33°, St. Catharines, Ontario
By Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

Gerald Allister Chaulk, 33°, Moncton, N.B.
By Ill.∴Bro.∴George B. Ingraham, 33°
Acting Deputy for New Brunswick

Edmund Stanley Matheson, 33°, Saint John, N.B.
By Ill.∴Bro.∴George B. Ingraham, 33°
Acting Deputy for New Brunswick

For Honorary Membership (1981 Session):

By Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia
10 nominations

Terrance Edward Akerman
John Domoney Armstrong
Wilfred Cliff Blinch
Richard Hilliard Clare
John Charles Gornall
Garnet Stanley Jennings
Richard Geddes Large
John Moffat Naysmith
Wilfred Henry Rogers
Wilbur Christian Beckett Werthner

By Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba
3 nominations
Neil Offigur Bardal
Howard Graham McCrae
Donald Kenneth McLachlan

By Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
4 nominations
Fred Rennie Coates
Orren Emerson Corkum
David William Quinn
Robert Henry Maxwell Strickland

By Ill.∴Bro.∴L. Cecil Martin, 33°, Deputy for Quebec
3 nominations
Norman Emile Auclair
Philippe Decelles
John Edward Gilday

By Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan
3 nominations
Allen Orville Cameron
Patrick Augustine Barry Murphy
Charles Alan Sargeant

By Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
18 nominations

By Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
17 nominations

John Durkee Atchison
Russell Andrew Brown
Charles William Case
Cecil Leonard Cassan

Wilbur Job Dickinson
John Ross Dixon
Bryce Justin Docksteader
William James Donaldson
Cecil Charles Dunnett
William George Ellison
David Harry Gordon Fairclough
Lawrence James Froud
Freeman Howard Furry
Chester Frederick Godwin
Merritt Madison Hackett
Richard Noel Haines
Douglas Gerald Horne
Charles Frederick MacKewn, Jr.
William Harlow Payzant
Howard Olin Polk
Robert Douglas Robinson
Borje Eric Rudman
Ninian Williams Sanderson
David Robb Shaw
Clarence Boyd Simms
Ebenezer George Smith
Gerald Orval Smith
Russell Everett Smith
Francis George Sparling
James Albert Steele
Robert Keith Sullivan
George Mahlon Truman
Charles Eric Umpherson
George Charles Warren
Harold Franklin Whitmore

It was further reported by the Chairman of the Committee on Membership Nominations that all names recommended for Supreme Council promotion and / or Membership had been approved by the Illustrious Deputies for the Provinces in question.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33° and unanimously carried, that all those recommended for advancement be permitted to receive the confirmation of Supreme Council on Friday, September 12, 1980, notwithstanding the provisions of Article 16(a) of the Statutes and Regulations, subject to final report by the Committee on Membership Nominations at the Executive Session of Friday morning, September 12, 1980.

It was also recommended that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation consider amendments to the Statutes and Regulations for future consideration which might bring them into conformity with the above procedures.

All Deputies reported that their Candidates for the current Session were expected to be on hand for the presentation of the Thirty-third Degree except Ill.∴Bro.∴John Edward Yaeger, 32°, who was prevented from attending by illness.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33° and unanimously carried, that Ill.∴Bro.∴Yaeger be granted an extension of time until the 1981 Session to receive the Thirty-third Degree, under Article 17(a).

The Grand Secretary-General reported that he had received Reports from all the Deputies in accordance with Article 26(d) and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by

Ill.·.Bro.·.Richard J. Lord, 33°, the Reports were directed to be published in the Proceedings.

Several Deputies reported good progress on Valley Histories, and the importance of safeguarding essential records for updating purposes was stressed.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.John V. Lawer, 33°, presented the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.Richard J. Lord, 33°, presented his Annual Report, along with that of the Board of Trustees and the Report of the Auditors. The Grand Treasurer-General's Report included details of Investment Maturities and Purchases subsequent to the close of the financial period.

On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John V. Lawer, 33°, the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12:30 p.m. for Luncheon and to resume at 2:00 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 10, 1980

Ill.·.Bro.·.Delmar F. Horton, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance. The proposed revenue and expenses projected an operating deficit of $17,350 which, when offset by Investment Revenue of $45,000, would produce a Net Surplus of $27,650.

It was moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.Delmar F. Horton, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Harvey R. Doane, 33° that the Report of the Committee, including the proposed budget, be received and approved for presentation to General Session.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33° reported that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation had reviewed the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander and recommended approval of all the rulings and recommendations contained therein.

It was moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.John A. Bourne, 33°, and unanimously carried that the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution be recommended for presentation to General Session.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33° reported that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation had reviewed all notices of motion to amend the Statutes and Regulations as circulated by the Grand Secretary-General on May 1, 1980, and saw no constitutional barrier to enacting the same.

It was moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33° that amendments proposed to the Statutes and Regulations and circulated by the Grand Secretary-General on May 1, 1980 be approved for presentation to General Session. This motion was unnanimously carried.

It was agreed that a suggestion to consider appropriate recognition for members with 50 years service or more in Supreme Council should be referred to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Council with power to act at its discretion.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. He stated that the 21st Degree had been revised and submitted for publication. The 25th Degree was due for review and reprinting. Discussion also took place regarding the form of Ritual to be authorized for the 26th Degree.

It was moved by Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, and seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.G. Carlton Phair, 33°, that the Report be received for presentation at General Session. Carried.

Further discussion on Ritualistic Matter centred around the problem as to whether or not the wearing of the 14° Ring should continue to be compulsory. The concensus appeared to favour a change in the Ritual which would make wearing optional. Ill.·.Bros.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33° and A. Lorne MacKay, 33° agreed to consider a change in Ritual and report back to the next day's Executive Session.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon L. Bennett, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, the Report was received for presentation at General Session.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that Honorary Inspector-General At Large, Ill.·.Bro.·.Reginald Walter Irvine, 33°, had been suspended from the three Constituent Bodies in Halifax, Nova Scotia under Article 83 of the Statutes and Regulations as a result of his having been suspended in his Craft Lodge. Ill.·.Bro.·.John A. Bourne, 33° reported that Ill.·.Bro.·.Irvine had not affiliated with any Craft Lodge in British Columbia after moving there several years ago.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Henry C. Vallieres, 33° and unanimously carried, that Ill.∴Bro.∴Reginald Walter Irvine, 33° be suspended from this Supreme Council.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33° requested that consideration be given to the style of formal dress for banquet functions at Annual Sessions. The Sovereign Grand Commander assured him that further consideration would be given this subject by the Advisory Council.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:30 p.m. to be followed by 33° Rehearsals, and Dinner in the evening at the Winnipeg Squash-Racquet Club.

Aules, perched on a sword fessways Argent, hilt and pommel to the dexter Or, a double headed eagle displayed of the Second, wings and tail of the Third, ensigned of a Prussian Crown also of the Third, and in an Escrol below the same this Motto "DEUS MEUMQUE JUS".

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION
THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1980

The Executive Session resumed at 9:00 a.m.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, made a presentation of a 60 Year Decoration to Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert M. Stanton, 33°, who had been admitted to membership in Scottish Rite Masonry on March 12, 1919. Ill.∴Bro.∴Stanton expressed eloquently his appreciation to all present.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° submitted a proposed new text for the Ring Ceremony in the 14° which he and Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne MacKay, 33° had composed in response to the direction of the previous day's Executive Session.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴David J. Miller, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° and carried unanimously, that this new text for 14° be presented to General Session on a motion separate from that of the General Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that under date of April 17th, 1980 the Lord Lyon King of Arms in Edinburgh, Scotland had issued Letters Patent granting to this Supreme Council Ensigns Armorial, and he thereupon made presentation to Supreme Council of these Armorial Bearings with the representation of the Arms as prepared by Herald Painter, and suitably framed. A description is shown on Page 8. The Grand Secretary-General advised that he would now proceed with appropriate arrangements to procure a Banner for this Supreme Council which would incorporate the Arms.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that it had been necessary to send a registered letter to Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, Kamloops, British Columbia under Article 71(b) regarding its failure to file the usual Annual Returns. Since no reply had been received, he now reported the matter to Supreme Council as required by Article 71(c). On the assurance of Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, that he had followed up this matter, and that the Returns were presently in the mail, it was agreed that no punitive action other than a reprimand should be administered.

Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions. The Committee recommended that the location of future Annual Sessions for the years 1981 to 1985 inclusive, approved at last year's Annual Session,

be confirmed. Invitations had been received from the Valleys of Halifax, Nova Scotia and Summerside, Prince Edward Island to host the 1986 Annual Session. The invitation from the Valley of Summerside proposed the City of Charlottetown as the location for the Session.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° that the invitation of Summerside Valley to hold the 1986 Session in Charlottetown be accepted. Carried.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴L. Cecil Martin, 33° that next year's Meeting be held in Peterborough, Ontario with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 10th, 1981, the Formal Opening of Supreme Council on Friday, September 11th, and Chain of Union on Saturday, September 12th.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, reported concern regarding the receiving of future candidates for the 33rd Degree. He stated that the total cost of Jewels, Banquets, etc., for candidates and their wives at future Sessions was conservatively estimated at $380 (related to a fee of $250 for the 1980 Class).

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° that the Initiation Fee for the 1981 Class of Candidates be increased to $375. Carried.

The Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations was presented and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, was approved for presentation at General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Rutherford, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, this Report was approved for presentation in General Session. Ill.∴Bros.∴Phair and Loftus recommended the appointment of a representative for The Supreme Councillor in each Valley.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives which, on seconding by Ill.∴Bro.∴J. Crawford Sutherland, 33°, was approved for presentation at General Session.

Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on New Bodies which recommended that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, U.D. in Bay Roberts, Newfoundland; to Vancouver Island Consistory, U.D. in Parksville, British Columbia, and to Pentiction

Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Penticton, British Columbia when it had demonstrated its ability to portray the Statutory Degrees in the Lodge of Perfection series. It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Schaef, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, that this Report be approved for presentation at General Session. Carried.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lloyd G. Miller, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business on behalf of the Chairman, Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33°. It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Miller, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33° that the Report be received and presented to General Session. Carried.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Kempton Keeble, 33° presented a Revised Report on the Administration of Almoners Funds. He explained that this latest revision had resulted from suggestions from many Constituent Bodies after the original Report had been circulated across Canada.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Kempton Keeble, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° that the Report be presented to General Session with the recommendation that it be circulated to all Constituent Bodies as guideline document. Carried.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° recommended, on behalf of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations, that the name of Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald A. Chaulk, 33° be placed in nomination for election as Deputy of the Supreme Council for New Brunswick to complete the unexpired term of Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33° under Article 21(d).

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33° and unanimously carried, that this Report be presented to Executive Session at the Election of Officers.

The Grand Secretary-General reported that a number of suggestions regarding the revision of the Officers Manual had been received and were under study by the Advisory Council, which was not yet prepared to make a report.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° and seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33° that this matter be left in the hands of the Advisory Council with the recommendation that a speedy finalization of the matter was urgent. Carried.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, the President's Report to the Annual Meeting of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada was received and permission granted to present the Report in General Session.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 11:20 a.m. for Luncheon at noon, and to attend the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m. at Holy Trinity Anglican Church. Following the Vesper Service the Supreme Council Dinner was held at 6:30 p.m. in the Commonwealth Ballroom, at which Candidates for the 33° were introduced along with their wives by the Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
FRIDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1980

The Executive Session resumed at 8:15 a.m.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° presented the final Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations. He moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, that Ill.∴Bros.∴Gordon Keith Trenholm, 33°, Gerald Allister Chaulk, 33° and Edmund Stanley Matheson, 33° be elected Active Members of this Supreme Council.

The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General, and the Sovereign Grand Commander then declared the three Members duly elected to Active Membership.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33° reported further that no deletions had been proposed in the list of recommendations for Honorary Membership. He moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33° that the fifty-eight Brethren previously recommended be elected to Honorary Membership in this Supreme Council. The roll was called by the Grand Secretary-General, and the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the fifty-eight nominees duly elected to receive the Rank of Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at the next Annual Session of Supreme Council.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° announced that he was still prepared to edit and publish a Newsletter on behalf of Supreme Council, but during the past year had not received sufficient news from the Members to publish even one edition. He invited the Members again to submit newsworthy items to him.

The Executive Session adjourned at 8:35 a.m. to convene in General Session at 9:00 a.m.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1980

The Executive Session resumed at 8:30 a.m. in the Winnipeg Convention Centre.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33° presented / and moved acceptance of the final Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance. The motion was seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33° and carried unanimously.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, assisted by the other Officers, proceeded with the Ceremony of Crowning Ill.∴Bros.∴Gordon K. Trenholm, 33°, Gerald A. Chaulk, 33° and Edmund S. Matheson, 33° as Active Members of this Supreme Council, following which they were warmly welcomed by all others present.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, moved on behalf of the Special Committee on Officer Nominations that Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald A. Chaulk, 33° be elected Deputy for New Brunswick for the remainder of the triennial term. There being no further nominations, the Report was adopted unanimously and the Sovereign Grand Commander declared Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald A. Chaulk, 33° duly elected Deputy for New Brunswick for the remainder of the triennial term.

The Executive Session then adjourned at 9:20 a.m. to convene in General Session at 9:30 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

CONFERRAL 33°
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1980

The Supreme Council opened in Special General Session at 8:00 p.m. in the Winnipeg Convention Centre, Winnipeg, Manitoba as ordered by the Sovereign Grand Commander, under Article 17(b) of the Statutes and Regulations, for the conferral of the degree of Honorary Inspector-General. The Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° on the following seventy-seven Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°:

CANDIDATES FOR CONFERRAL 33°
September 1980

Robert Gordon John Aberdeen
John Sabastian Peter Bach
John Andrew Barrett
James Campbell Bassey
Donald Lou Alexander Bastedo
Archibald Blackwood Bergarnie
John Bruce Bracken
Edwin John Bray
John Storie Brown
Arnold Bullis

Robert Wallace Campbell
William George Copsey
John Menzies Donovan
Edward Harold Montague Dye
John Edward Farnan
Hubert Thornley Ferguson
James Keith Ferguson
James Wallwin Fisher
Frederick Glenn Fox
Cecil Robert Freeman
Peter Henry Funk
Gerald Morgan Greenslade
James Cameron Guy
Arnold Hendrickson
Mervin Albert Leonard Hicks
Cecil Douglas Holmes
Wallace Wilfred Holmes
Kenneth Durward Houghton
Coleman Humphrey
Floyd Llewellyn Irwin
Charles Hubert James
Charles Jennings
James Forfar Johnson
Evert Douglas Kettlewell
Graham Booth Ladner
Duncan Campbell Lamond
William John Linton
Arthur William Lorenz
Richard Vincent Maclean
Wilfrid Maden
George Alexander Marr
Robert John Derek Marshall
Anson Roy Mathews
Peter Walker Watt McGregor
Robert Frederick McQueen
Alfred Herbert Mellanby
Frank Emmett Milne
James Murray Napier
Milton Alexander Palmer
John Patience
Gordon Robert Phillips
Archibald Alexander Piercy
John Frederick Ravenhill
John Alfred Robinson
William Arthur Robinson
James Robert Scott
Gordon William Smith
Harold Morton Smith
Norman Victor John Smith
John Cawthra Spry
Thomas Lorne Stackhouse
Walter Williams Steeves
Everett Otis Stewart
Keith Gordon Stocks
Alexander Swanson
Jack Stewart McCay Tait
Albert Edward Thompson
George Robert Thompson
Leslie C. Toth
James Garfield Veinot
George Allan Watts
Williams Thomas Whyte
Donald Clifford Wilkinson
Terrence Richard Williams
Robert Charles Wright
Lloyd Herbert Yeomans
Verne Eldon Young

who were coroneted Inspectors-General, 33° Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Grand Marshal.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Anson Roy Mathews, 33° of Peterborough, Ontario was the Representative Candidate. On behalf of the newly coroneted Members, Ill.∴Bro.∴John Sebastian Peter Bach, 33° of Calgary, Alberta expressed the thanks and pleasure of the members of the Class for their nomination and induction as Honorary Inspectors-General. He dwelt upon the blessings of memory which enables one to draw upon past experiences for the benefit of the present and future. He trusted that Freemasonry might help to show all men that

life is good and beautiful, and that an appreciation of music and other fine arts should be instrumental in cultivating our gratitude for such blessings.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance, on motion, duly moved, seconded and unanimously carried, the proceeds were delivered to the Almoner of the Valley of Winnipeg for charitable purposes.

The General Session then adjourned to reconvene on Friday morning at 9:00 a.m. for the Formal Opening of Supreme Council.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1980

The Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m. in the Winnipeg Convention Centre, Winnipeg, Manitoba. With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33° presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form, and the roll showed a total attendance of 387, consisting of 29 Active Members, 11 Past Active Members, 262 Honorary Members, 8 Guests and 77 newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Joseph C. Harwood, 33° acted as Organist.

Following the roll call by the Grand Secretary-General, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, welcomed all present, and declared this 106th Annual Session of Supreme Council to be in Session.

The Minutes of the 1979 Annual Session were presented by the Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, having been previously printed and distributed to all Members. On motion, duly seconded, the Minutes were taken as read and confirmed as printed.

REGISTRATION

The Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

Walter H. Mortlock, Sovereign Grand Commander
Harvey R. Doane, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter C. McDonald, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Lyle H. Bergstrom, Lieutenant Grand Commander

Gordon L. Bennett, Grant Chancellor
W. Alexander Milligan, Deputy for Alberta
John A. Bourne, Deputy for British Columbia
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba
Delmar F. Horton, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
George C. Schaef, Deputy for Ontario
Robert G. Loftus, Deputy for Ontario
L. Cecil Martin, Deputy for Quebec
John V. Lawer, Grand Secretary-General
Richard J. Lord, Grand Treasurer-General
A. Lorne MacKay, Grand Prior
Ralph H. Rutherford, Grand Master of Ceremonies
Kempton Keeble, Grand Marshal
Peter A. Sinclair, Grand Standard Bearer

John C. Allan, Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL ACTIVE MEMBERS

Roy W. Austin
Robert W. Faithfull
N. Malcolm MacLean
Harold S. McLellan
David J. Miller
Lloyd G. Miller
G. Carlton Phair
N. Richard Richards
Charles A. Sankey
J. Crawford Sutherland
William Worwood

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Gordon M. Barrie
Fred E. Belsham
Donald M. Fleming
Ben L. Robinson
George S. Rogers
Robert M. Stanton
David M. Taylor
Henry A. Vallieries
Thomas L. Wilson
Robert A. B. Wootton
William L. Wright

INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33° HONORARY MEMBERS

T. G. Aberdeen
D. M. Agnew
C. E. Akiens
N. J. Anderson
W. A. Apigian
J. W. Auckland
H. P. Baikie
G. K. Balfour
C. J. R. Ballantyne
H. R. Banwell
H. S. Barnes
T. S. Barrie
T. E. Bate
J. E. Batty
F. A. D. Beach
C. A. Beckett
J. L. Beckstead
D. J. Bell

J. Bewick
J. E. R. Bingeman
W. R. Binney
H. G. Blanchard
C. E. Brotherton
R. C. M. Brown
W. E. Bryan
S. J. Budge
K. Bunting
B. C. Burden
N. E. Byrne
A. K. Campbell
W. R. Carmichael
W. J. Carnegie
J. I. Carrick
F. M. Cass
E. E. Chamberlain
G. A. Chaulk
D. D. Cole
D. Collard
R. Colledge
S. J. Collett
R. T. Comrie
G. A. Conley
E. A. Cook
G. E. Cornell
D. L. Cosens
F. H. Courtice
N. C. Cowie
H. A. Cox
C. E. A. Cragg
L. Crook
J. W. Crowther
C. B. Culbert
D. G. S. Cumming
M. J. Damp
J. L. Davidson
J. E. Davies
R. E. Davies
C. J. Dearing
A. E. Dickinson
R. M. Dodgson
R. J. Draper
A. E. Dyer
M. B. Dymond
G. H. Edwards
R. Ellison
G. E. Elvidge
D. W. Ewen
F. B. Facey
W. Fairley
J. C. Ferguson
W. L. Ferguson
D. H. Finlayson
W. C. Fisher
E. A. Fisk
D. C. Flegg
A. H. Fraser
J. D. Fraser
H. K. Freeman
J. F. French
J. W. Fulkerson
R. C. Fuller
R. E. Gardiner
A. M. George
R. A. Gilley
C. E. Gillis
A. J. Graham
B. R. Grant
D. M. Grant
R. E. Greer
J. M. Grieve
L. O. Grose
R. E. Groshaw
W. L. Groves
L. E. Gutpell
W. A. Hagan
D. W. Hamilton
W. T. Hammett
R. H. Hannah
H. R. Harris
H. D. Harrison
J. C. Harwood
J. M. Heslip
D. G. Hewer
C. J. Hill
D. G. Hines
J. N. Hobbs
J. S. Hogg
E. A. Horswell
E. C. Horwood
W. Hrychuk
W. D. Hurst
A. W. Ironside
J. Jackson
T. Jackson
A. W. Jamieson
A. E. Jenner
R. R. Jessup
R. L. Jex
W. Johnston
E. M. Jordon
R. Johnston
A. A. Kee
T. F. Kingsmill
M. C. Kirby
F. G. Lamont
S. J. Land
J. R. Larmer
C. J. E. Lawer
E. A. Lawrence
H. A. Lewis
R. V. Limerick
E. H. Logan
D. F. Long
L. N. Long
G. C. Lord
C. Lorimer
F. C. Lovering
L. P. Lowry
J. S. Lundy
R. C. Lush
G. A. Lynn
G. R. MacIntosh
R. T. MacInstosh
P. S. MacKenzie
J. E. MacNevin
J. A. MacPherson
D. E. Magee
K. J. Main
W. G. E. Manning
A. Mansell
W. T. Marshall
K. E. Mason
E. S. Matheson
B. W. Matthews
B. M. McCall
W. J. McCoid

A. G. McCorquodale
W. K. McDonald
D. J. McIntyre
M. G. McKechnie
T. Y. McLachlan
N. B. McLeod
J. L. McMillan
R. J. McMonagle
G. B. McNair
T. L. Meek
J. K. Metcalfe
W. A. Mildren
S. Millar
H. Miller
H. Miller
R. L. Miller
F. A. Milne
K. W. Milne
D. R. Montgomery
W. G. Moody
C. E. Morley
W. E. Morley
R. B. Morris
W. H. Morrow
A. A. Mortlock
H. J. Mumby
D. I. Murdy
J. R. Murphy
H. G. Murray
J. D. Murray
J. J. Neill
K. N. Nesbitt
A. N. Newell
A. J. Noftall
J. H. Nordan
G. C. Norman
J. A. Nornabell
J. A. Norrie
B. S. Parker
L. G. S. Parker
C. O. Parnaby
H. Parsons
A. R. Perchaluk
R. W. Percy
B. S. Pettit
G. A. Ramsey
J. E. Randall
S. Reeve
D. A. Rennie
D. M. Richards
D. E. Ritchie
H. J. S. Robbins
C. J. Robertson
D. S. Robertson
J. T. Rogers
J. A. Rose
J. E. Rose
K. V. Rudnick
J. B. Sainsbury
F. Sangster
C. N. Scott
F. Scott
S. Scott
C. E. Simms
G. W. Skinner
A. S. Smith
C. C. Smith
G. F. Smith
N. B. Smith
W. C. Smith
H. I. Sparling
E. S. Speers
J. R. Stafford
W. A. Staples
M. A. Stoodley
H. B. Strachan
W. A. Strover
H. H. C. Sturgess
W. F. Swing
R. C. Taylor
D. B. Thompson
G. G. Thomson
W. S. Thomson
G. K. Trenholm
H. V. Trenouth
R. F. Tubman
W. Tyre
H. T. Vallevand
E. M. Vialoux
J. A. Waddell
W. H. Waddell
D. R. Walker
J. Waterhouse
M. C. Watson
S. L. Wellwood
G. H. Weston
J. H. A. White
L. H. White
A. C. Whitmore
G. R. Wightman
F. H. Wigmore
J. H. Wilson
R. A. Wilson
G. C. Wood
H. E. Woodland

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

James T. Harrison, Personal Representative of Henry C. Clausen,
Sovereign Grand Commander
Grand Sword Bearer, and Grand Representative of the
Supreme Council of Canada near the Supreme Council of the
Southern Jurisdiction

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander
Floyd W. McBurney, Grand Minister of State and Deputy for Wisconsin
Sidney R. Baxter, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander

BRAZIL

Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander

THE SOVEREIGN GREAT PRIORY OF CANADA

Gerald O. Smith, Supreme Grand Master

THE GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF MANITOBA

Borje Agerbak, Grand 1st Principal

THE GRAND LODGE OF MANITOBA, A.F. & A.M.

Harold W. Harris, The Grand Master

REGRETS

Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Donald L. Witter

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Patrick H. S. Campbell
W. Robertson Carveth
George B. Ingraham
I. Dale Steeves
Albert W. Thompson
George E. Turner

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Clyde S. Clancy
J. Herbert Forbes
J. Palmer Kent
James McL. Marshall
Alfred I. McFarlane
Kenneth R. Nelson
Walter S. Owen

Several Honorary Members and Officers of Sister Jurisdictions.

Supreme Council was then called off in the 33° and labour was suspended while Members of Constituent Bodies and Guests were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Marshal, Ill.·.Bro.·.Kempton Keeble, 33°, introduced Members of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in the persons of Ill.·.Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander; Ill.·.Floyd W. McBurney, 33°, Grand Minister of State and Deputy for Wisconsin and Ill.·.Sidney R. Baxter, 33°, Assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander. All were suitably welcomed by Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, and seated in the East.

The Grand Marshal then introduced Ill.·.James T. Harrison, 33°, Personal Representative of Ill.·.Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Grand Sword Bearer, and Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Canada near the Southern Jurisdiction. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed him most cordially and invited him to join him in the East.

The Sovereign Grand Commander of Brazil, Ill.·.Bro.·.Alberto Mansur, 33°, was then introduced by the Grand Marshal, and was welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, and seated in the East.

The Grand Marshal then introduced Ill.·.Bro.·.Gerald O. Smith, 32°, Supreme Grand Master, The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, and Most Excellent Companion Borje Agerbak, Grand 1st Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Manitoba. The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed both of these Brethren, and expressed appreciation for the continuing cooperation among the various Concordant Bodies in Freemasonry.

The Grand Marshal introduced Most Worshipful Brother Harold W. Harris, The Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Manitoba, A.F. & A.M., who received a warm welcome from the Sovereign Grand Commander, who invited him to the East and handed the gavel to him. The Most Worshipful The Grand Master thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for his welcome, and spoke briefly upon the cooperation of the various Craft Lodge Jurisdictions across Canada with Scottish Rite Masonry. He then returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Grand Marshal then escorted His Honour, the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the Honorable F. L. Jobin, and his Aide, Ill.·.Bro.·.D. Scott-Herridge, 32°, to the Altar. Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, escorted the distinguished Guests to the East where they were comfortably

seated. Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Grand Chancellor of Supreme Council and a former Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island, formally welcomed the Lieutenant-Governor and his Aide to the Supreme Council Session. His Honour thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Bennett for his welcome, and brought greetings from the Province of Manitoba to Supreme Council, with his best wishes for a successful conference. At the conclusion of his address, the Sovereign Grand Commander personally escorted the distinguished visitors from the Council Chamber.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Sydney J. Parsons, 32°, Potentate of Khartum Shrine Temple, was then introduced and formally welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Grand Marshal then introduced A. Kovnats, the Member of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba for the Constituency of Raddison, representing the Hon. Sterling Lyon, Premier of Manitoba, and City Councillor, Ill.∴Bro.∴J. R. Ragsdill, 32°, representing Mayor William Norrie of the City of Winnipeg. Both of these distinguished representatives were warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, and brought greetings from the Premier of Manitoba and the Mayor of Winnipeg, respectively.

Ill.∴Bro.∴E. Lloyd Cooke, 32°, Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection; Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Ferguson, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign of Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix and Ill.∴Bro.∴William J. Snell, 32°, Commander-in-Chief of Manitoba Consistory, were introduced by the Grand Marshal and warmly welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.∴Bro.∴Snell responded and sincerely welcomed all present to the Valley of Winnipeg, expressing the hope that everyone would have an enjoyable personal experience, and that the cause of Scottish Rite Masonry would benefit from our deliberations.

The Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, then presented the Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.∴Bro.∴Henry A. Vallieres, 33° accepted the welcome on behalf of the twenty-nine Supreme Councils and four National Grand Lodges with whom we are in Amity, assuring the Sovereign Grand Commander of their wish to work together for the Brotherhood of men under the Fatherhood of God.

At this point all Guests and 14° to 32° Masons were allowed to retire. The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, then declared the labours of Supreme Council resumed in the 33°.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33° then presented his Allocution.

ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren: It is my privilege and pleasure to welcome you to this 106th Annual Session of Supreme Council, which meets this year in this historic and progressive City of Winnipeg. This is the fourth time we have met in Winnipeg: the last time was in 1967, and those of us who attended that Session are amazed at the great changes, particularly to the central core of the city, in 13 years.

The present City of Winnipeg is a tribute to the foresight and industry of its citizens. It was established at the junction of the Red and Assiniboine rivers in 1738 by Pierre de la Verendrye as a trading post. In 1804 the North West Company built Fort Gibraltar on the site, followed in 1821 by Fort Garry erected by the Hudson Bay Co. A few years later these two companies merged and, together with the 1811 Red River settlement of Scottish colonists under Lord Selkirk, they formed the nucleus of the new city. Later it was named Winnipeg, a name derived from the Cree Indian words "win nipee" meaning "muddy waters". With the arrival of the Canadian Pacific Railroad in 1885, and later the Canadian National Railway and the Trans Canada Highway, Winnipeg became the major grain market and distribution point for the Prairie Provinces. The City became the provincial capital in 1870, and since that time this cosmopolitan City of many ethnic groups has developed into one of the nation's largest industrial, commercial and cultural centres.

It is fitting that we should meet here at this time, because this year the Valley of Winnipeg celebrates its centennial — one hundred years of devoted and dedicated service to the Scottish Rite. On behalf of Supreme Council and all Scottish Rite Masons I would like to extend sincere congratulations to the Winnipeg Valley on this historic occasion. We acknowledge with gratitude the great contribution the members have made to Freemasonry and to this community, and we wish them well in the important years that lie ahead. Our hosts, the Brethren of the Valley of Winnipeg, are famous for the warmth of their welcome and their gracious hospitality. We look forward to a very enjoyable Session, and we express our sincere thanks and gratitude to all those who have made the arrangements for our comfort and entertainment whilst attending this Annual Session.

We are very fortunate in having with us many distinguished visitors, not only from other Supreme Councils, but also from Grand Lodges and other Concordant Bodies. We extend to them a very cordial and sincere fraternal welcome. We are most grateful to them for taking time from their official duties to be with us, and trust that they and their ladies will take away many happy memories of their visit. They will convey our warmest fraternal greetings to the various Masonic Bodies which they represent.

It is with deep regret that we record the absence from our midst, because of illness or conflicting engagements, of many distinguished Masonic leaders. Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction; Most Ill.∴Bro.∴Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of England and Wales; Ill.∴George C. Newbury, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and Ill.∴Bro.∴Felix Lenhart 33°, Grand Chancellor of France for the Americas and Grand Representative of this Supreme Council, as well as many other distinguished Members of other Supreme Councils, all send their regrets.

NECROLOGY

The Members of Supreme Council who are assembled here are aware that certain former Members of Supreme Council who were present for a number of years are missing. Once again it is our sad duty to report the passing to the Grand Lodge above of many stalwart Masons whose wise counsel and friendship will be sorely missed. As always, some of these Brethren were leaders in the Scottish Rite while others were content to serve in their own Valleys.

Past Active Members

We have lost two of our valued Members in the persons of Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederic James Veale, 33°, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Cyril Cormick, 33°.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederick Veale, 33°, passed away in St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton on October 8, 1979, after a long illness. Few men have made a greater contribution to Freemasonry and the community than our distinguished Brother. Crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council in 1964, he served as Grand Master of Ceremonies for a number of years. Ill.∴Bro.∴Veale was a dedicated Mason, a faithful churchman, a keen sportsman, a devoted husband, and an outstanding citizen.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Cyril Cormick passed to the Grand Lodge above in Edmonton on May 12, 1980, after a lengthy illness. He was an outstanding leader in many branches of Masonry, particularly the Scottish Rite. Crowned an Active Member in 1968, he served on many committees until retiring to Past Active Rank in 1973. A quiet and unassuming man, he will long be remembered for his devoted service to his country and Freemasonry, and we will miss his wise counsel and gentle manner.

Honorary Inspectors-General

We also record with regret the names of other members of our Supreme Council who have passed away since our last Session.

William Ralph Purves, 33°, Sarnia, Ont.
Died October 15, 1979
Nicholas Mussallem, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died October 23, 1979
John Wallace Bell, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died October 25, 1979
Charles Leslie Chittick, 33°, Barrie, Ont.
Died November 3, 1979
Elwin George McDougall, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.
Died November 8, 1979
Morley Wilton McLean, 33°, Orangeville, Ont.
Died December 3, 1979
Percy Clyde Bolton, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died December 20, 1979
Henry Stewart Perdue, 33°, Brandon, Man.
Died December 22, 1979
Duncan McIntyre, 33°, Collingwood, Ont.
Died January 18, 1980
Charles William Morrow, 33°, Vernon, B.C.
Died March 15, 1980
Wilfrid Campbell Ellis, 33°, St. Catharines, Ont.
Died May 31, 1980
Francis Defycham Shannon, 33°, Barrie, Ont.
Died July 8, 1980
William Maul Wilkie, 33°, Guelph, Ont.
Died July 13, 1980
Frank William Toswell, 33°, Powassan, Ont.
Died July 15, 1980
Douglas Oliver Robertson, 33°, Halifax, N.S.
Died July 21, 1980

Reginald Faryon Lawrence, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died July 24, 1980
Harold Frederick Vigus, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died July 24, 1980
Kenneth Stirling Nelson Shepherd, 33°, Kelowna, B. C.
Died September 1, 1980
John Melvin Moffatt, 33°, Galt, Ont.
Died September 2, 1980
Harry Simcoe Parkinson, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died September 8, 1980

OTHER SUPREME COUNCILS

During the year we received reports advising us of the passing of Members of other Supreme Councils with whom we are in fellowship, and we record their names with sorrow.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.
John Henry Schneider, 33°,
Emeritus Member

BELGIUM
Georges Scauflaire, 33°,
Past Active Member

BOLIVIA
Coronel de Ejericito Don Miguel Bustos Romero, 33°,
Active Member
Armando Rosas Garcia, 33°,
Active Member
Silvestre Aramayo Leyton, 33°,
Active Member

CENTRAL AMERICA
Fernando Francisco De Floran De Leon, 33°,
Active Member

COLUMBIA, REPUBLIC OF
Ascanio Penas Ricaurte, 33°,
Active Member
Alvaro Garcia Herrera, 33°,
Active Member
Americo Carnicelli, 33°,
Active Member

GREECE

Anastasios Kofiniotis, 33°,
Lieutenant Grand Commander

Nicolaos Eoconomopoulos, 33°,
Grand Minister of State

IRELAND

Dr. Maurice Henry Redmond O'Connell, 33°,
Grand Master of Ceremonies

PERU

Rodrigo Arias Pita, 33°,
Member Emeritus

PHILIPPINES, THE

Cirilo Dictado Constantino, 33°,
Grand Chamberlain and Deputy for the Valley of Southern Luzon

Calixto Oirola Zaldivar, 33°,
Grand Minister of State and Deputy for the Valley of Central Visayas

SWITZERLAND

Christian Overstolz, 33°,
Active Member

Edgar Seiler, 33°,
Active Member

Otto Bachmann, 33°,
Active Member

Fritz Herren, 33°,
Active Member

TURKEY

Nafiz Z. Ekemen, 33°,
Active Member

Menahem Abravanel, 33°,
Active Member

Nazif Somer, 33°,
Active Member

Salah Sun, 33°,
Past Active Member

Suat Arpad, 33°,
Past Active Member

Fuet Aydemir, 33°,
Active Member

Members

Many other Brethren who were pillars of Masonry in their own Valleys have also gone from among us, and we are saddened as we think of the loss we have sustained.

MEMBERSHIP LOSSES IN CANADA

Lodges of Perfection	752
Chapters of Rose Croix	607
Consistories	517

We cherish their memory in our hearts and we extend our sincere sympathy to their loved ones.

Peers and Brethren: I am now going to ask our Grand Prior to conduct a Service of Remembrance, a tribute to all those who have passed to the Grand Lodge above during the year.

OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

The following is a summary of the official visits and meetings I have attended during the past year.

1979

September 22-27—Attended the Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council 33°, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Chicago, Ill.

October 14-19—Attended the Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council 33°, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.

October 20-24—Hamilton, Ontario. Attended meeting of the Royal Order of Scotland.

October 26-27—Peterborough, Ontario. Fall Reunion, Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.

November 1—Woodstock, Ontario. Fall Reunion of Woodstock Lodge of Perfection.

November 2—Hamilton, Ontario. Meeting of the Advisory Council.

November 4-11—Rio de Janeiro. Attended the 150th Anniversary Celebration of the Supreme Council 33° of Brazil.

November 17—Sudbury, Ontario. Fall Reunion, Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection.

November 24—Peterborough, Ontario. Reception for the Sovereign Grand Commander.

1980

March 18-19—Ottawa, Ontario. Spring Reunion, Ottawa Lodge of Perfection.

March 26—Barrie, Ontario. Spring Reunion, Barrie Lodge of Perfection.

March 27—Niagara Falls, Ontario. Spring Reunion, Elgin Lodge of Perfection.

April 5-6—Winnipeg, Manitoba. Attended 100th Anniversary celebration of the Winnipeg Valley.

April 14-Toronto, Ontario. Toronto Lodge of Perfection.

April 10—Hamilton, Ontario. Meeting of Advisory Council.

April 19—North Bay, Ontario. Spring Reunion of the North Bay Valley.

April 22-24—Toronto, Ontario. Attended the 122nd Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

April 30—Guelph, Ontario. Spring Reunion of the Guelph Valley.

May 2—Barrie, Ontario. Attended reception in honour of M. Em. Kt. G. O. Smith, Supreme Grand Master, Sovereign Great Priory of Canada.

May 3—London, Ontario. Reunion of the London Lodge of Perfection.

May 8-9—Hamilton, Ontario. Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

May 17-23—Paris, France. Attended the XII International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World.

June 6—Barrie, Ontario. Attended the Appreciation Night in honour of Ill∴Bro∴Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, and Ill∴Bro∴F. C. Armstrong, 33°.

July 10-17—Toronto, Ontario. Attended the 125th Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario

August 9-11—Toronto, Ontario. Attended 97th Annual Assembly of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada.

August 12-13—Toronto, Ontario. Attended the Annual Assembly of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada.

It would be impossible to record in detail the many kindnesses extended to me during my official and fraternal visits. Everywhere I went I was received with the utmost courtesy, and everything possible was done to provide for my comfort. I am particularly indebted to the Deputies for providing transportation and arranging the details of my visits. To all who contributed in any way to the success of these meetings, for the personal gifts received, and particularly the donations to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, for the hospitality and friendship enjoyed, I am most grateful.

HONOURS

I am extremely grateful for the honours conferred on me during the past year.

The first honour came about ten days after I had been installed as Sovereign Grand Commander, and I must confess came as a complete surprise. I was attending the Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in Chicago when I was advised that I had been elected an Emeritus Member of Honour of that Supreme Council and presented with a fine medal. This honour was made more meaningful and important to me because it was presented by Ill∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, whom we all hold in the highest esteem.

In November, while I was attending the 150th Anniversary of the Supreme Council of Brazil, I was elected an Honorary Member of that Supreme Council, and later in the year I was similarly honoured by the Supreme Council of England and Wales, and also by the Supreme Council of Turkey.

During the year I was elected an Honorary Member of the following Bodies in our own Jurisdiction:

Woodstock Lodge of Perfection, Woodstock, Ontario

Centennial Lodge of Perfection, St. John's, Newfoundland
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix, St. John's, Newfoundland
Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, Sudbury, Ontario

I was also honoured by two Concordant Bodies. In April, while attending the Annual Convocation of Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, I was awarded the rank of Honorary Past First Principal of the Royal Arch Chapter. In August, when I attended the Annual Assembly of Grand Imperial Conclave, I was awarded the Grand Cross of Constantine, which is the highest decoration in the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine. I must confess that these two honours were perhaps not particularly deserved, but nevertheless were greatly appreciated, and I am most grateful to those two eminent Masonic Bodies. Attending the Assembly of Grand Imperial Conclave this year was a particularly memorable occasion for me, as my brother, Ill.∴Bro.∴Albert A. Mortlock, 33°, was elected and installed as Grand Sovereign of Grand Imperial Conclave. He is present with us today and I would ask him to stand and be recognized.

One of the outstanding events of the year for me, personally, was a reception tendered me by the members of my own Valley. This reception was attended by the leaders of many Masonic Bodies, as well as representatives from Knights of Columbus. To mark the occasion, the members of the Peterborough Valley presented me with a very fine engraved silver tray and a cheque for one thousand dollars for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The Knights of Columbus gave me a set of gold cuff links engraved with a likeness of their new headquarters building. I was similarly honoured by my Craft Lodge, William James Dunlop Lodge No. 675, in November when they presented me with a very useful and beautiful desk set.

All these honours and gifts will be a perpetual reminder to me of the generosity of the various Bodies, and will bring back many happy memories of these occasions.

BY-LAWS

During the past year I was pleased to approve the By-laws for Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection, and for Vancouver Island

Consistory, U.D., as well as amendments to the By-laws of the following Bodies:

REVISIONS TO BY-LAWS

Kingston Lodge of Perfection	Kingston, Ont.
Ottawa Lodge of Perfection	Ottawa, Ont.
Murray Chapter of Rose Croix	Ottawa, Ont.
Saint John Lodge of Perfection	St. John, N.B.
Superior Lodge of Perfection	Thunder Bay, Ont.
Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix	Thunder Bay, Ont.
North Star Consistory	Thunder Bay, Ont.
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix	St. John's, Nfld.
Moore Sovereign Consistory	Hamilton, Ont.
Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection	Langley, B.C.
Calgary Lodge of Perfection	Calgary, Alta.
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix	Calgary, Alta.
Southalta Consistory	Calgary, Alta.
Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix	Kingston, Ont.
Windsor Lodge of Perfection	Windsor, Ont.
Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix	Windsor, Ont.
Britton Chapter of Rose Croix	Moncton, N.B.
Alexander Shepphard Chapter of Rose Croix	Moose Jaw, Sask.
Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix	Lethbridge, Alta.
Saskatoon Lodge of Perfection	Saskatoon, Sask.
Elgin Lodge of Perfection	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Regina Lodge of Perfection	Regina, Sask.
Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection	Moose Jaw, Sask.
Edmonton Lodge of Perfection	Edmonton, Alta.

In almost every case the amendments were for the purpose of adjusting the annual dues, the initiation fee or, in many cases, both. It is gratifying to know that the Bodies are aware of the necessity of constantly reviewing their finances in order to keep abreast of escalating costs.

DISPENSATIONS—Permissions and Refusals

A request was received from the Kingston Lodge of Perfection for approval under Article 79(b) of the Statutes and Regulations to proceed with a vote in the case of two applicants for initiation whose

applications had been rejected. After careful investigation of the circumstances, it appeared that the rejection was due to petty spite and jealousy by certain members of the Lodge. As the Lodge had complied with all the requirements of Article 79(b) and 75(e), and on the recommendation of the Deputy, permission to proceed with the vote was given. After due notice separate ballots were taken on the two applicants at the regular meeting of the Lodge on January 17, 1980, and were unanimously favourable in both cases.

A request was received from the Toronto Lodge of Perfection for a dispensation waiving the six months requirement between the conferring of the 3rd and 4th degrees in Article 89(a) of the Statutes and Regulations in the case of John Charles Rycroft. The applicant was the son of the Thrice Puissant Grand Master whose term of office would expire before his son would be eligible to join the Lodge under the requirement of Article 89(a). Another son, Donald, was eligible to join and had also made application for membership and would be in the same class. It is a rare occasion when a father has the privilege and pleasure of initiating his two sons and, as it would appear that the interests of the Rite as well as the morale of an outstanding Masonic family would suffer if the request was refused, permission was given to the Deputy to issue the required dispensation.

A similar request was received from Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, U.D., at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland, for a dispensation waiving the six month interval between the 3rd and 4th degrees in the case of ten applicants who, through rather unusual and extenuating circumstances, could not comply with the requirements of Article 89(a) of the Statutes and Regulations. Originally the first Reunion of the new Body was planned for the Autumn of 1980, and at this time these applicants would have been eligible for membership. However, due to circumstances beyond their control it was not possible to hold a Fall Reunion, and therefore the only alternative was to hold the Reunion in June of 1980. The applicants had outstanding qualifications, and it was anticipated that they would be invaluable, not only as degree team participants, but also for future Lodge officers. As the next Reunion would not be held until the Spring of 1981, and as this is a new Lodge with a very limited membership, on the recommendation of the Deputy permission was granted to issue a dispensation.

A request from a member of the Vancouver Lodge of Perfection for permission to receive the Rose Croix degrees in San Diego,

California was refused. A similar request from a member of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix in Calgary to permit him to have the Consistory degrees conferred on him in Hawaii, as a courtesy to Southalta Consistory, was received and permission was not granted.

Waivers of Jurisdiction to allow two members of Centennial Lodge No. 135 Grand Registry of Quebec to receive the Scottish Rite degrees in Lake Worth, Florida, were also refused.

With the cooperation and concurrence of Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, permission was granted for the following Visitations between Bodies of this Supreme Council and those of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction:

(a) The Kingston Lodge of Perfection to pay a fraternal visit to the Valley of Watertown, New York, and exemplify the 13th degree.

(b) Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, Ontario to visit Buffalo Consistory and exemplify the 20th degree, and also to visit Coudersport Consistory and exemplify the 31st and 32nd degrees.

(c) Guernsey Consistory in Cambridge, Ohio to pay a fraternal visit to the Barrie Consistory and exemplify the 20th degree at their fall Reunion in November.

With the kind cooperation and approval of Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., permission has also been granted for Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, Alberta to portray the 16th degree in the Valley of Honolulu in March, 1981.

NEW BODIES

Since the last Annual Session, I have been pleased to issue dispensations for the formation of the following new Bodies of the Rite:

Vancouver Island Consistory at Parksville, B.C.
Penticton Lodge of Perfection at Penticton, B.C.
Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland

Vancouver Island Consistory, U.D. was duly instituted by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, the Deputy for British Columbia, on December 8, 1979 at Parksville, B.C., with 115 members in

attendance, including a number of Members of Supreme Council. They have subsequently held their first Reunion, which was a resounding success with a large number of candidates and excellent degree portrayal.

Penticton Lodge of Perfection, U.D., was instituted by Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne on February 4, 1980, with 135 members in attendance including 19 Members of Supreme Council. I understand that they have a large number of candidates for their first Reunion, have excellent leadership, and are off to a good start.

Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, U.D. was instituted on May 31, 1980, by Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland, with 30 Charter Members and many Members of Supreme Council and others, including our esteemed Grand Chancellor, Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, who was the guest speaker on this occasion. On June 13 they held their first Reunion with a class of 60 new members. According to all reports the future of this Lodge is assured.

I would like to take this opportunity to convey my sincere thanks to Ill.∴Bro.∴Bourne and Ill.∴Bro.∴Horton, and to all those who assisted them, for the very efficient manner in which they conducted the Institution Ceremonies.

ANNIVERSARIES

During the past year the following Constituent Bodies have celebrated their Anniversaries:

Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix, Winnipeg, Manitoba
—100th Anniversary
Saskatchewan Consistory, Regina, Sask.
—60th Anniversary
Kamloops Lodge of Perfection, Nelson, B.C.
—50th Anniversary
Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge, Alberta
—25th Anniversary

We also record with much interest and best wishes Anniversary Celebrations of the following Bodies or other Supreme Councils:

50th Anniversary of the Supreme Council of Germany
125th Anniversary of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario
150th Anniversary of the Supreme Council of Brazil

Accompanied by my wife and Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, it was my privilege to attend the 150th Anniversary Celebration of the Supreme Council of Brazil held in the city of Rio de Janeiro in November, 1979. Twelve of the thirteen Supreme Councils attending were represented by their Sovereign Grand Commanders. The Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Brazil, Ill.∴Bro.∴Alberto Mansur, 33°, his wife, Celia, and the Officers and Members of the Supreme Council of Brazil were very gracious hosts. The week-long celebration included receptions by officials of the cities of Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo, by the Governor of the State of Rio de Janeiro, and by the Grand Lodges of Guanabara, Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo. A complete sightseeing and entertainment programme, as well as many banquets, were very graciously provided by the Brethren of the Supreme Council of Brazil, and everything possible was done for our comfort and entertainment. The celebration culminated with the Formal Session of the Supreme Council when the Thirty-third degree was conferred on 962 candidates, followed by the formal banquet which was attended by 1700 members and their ladies. We left Brazil with many happy memories and grateful hearts. I may say that when I wrote the Allocution I did not know that I would have the pleasure of welcoming Ill.∴Bro.∴Mansur to our Annual Session in Winnipeg.

It was my intention to attend the 50th Anniversary Celebration of the Supreme Council of Germany, which followed immediately after the conference of Supreme Councils of the World in Paris. Unfortunately, there was a breakdown in communication, and their invitation to our Supreme Council went astray in the mail. When the invitation was finally received, it came too late for us to change our travelling plans, and therefore, regretfully, we were unable to attend.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

During this Annual Session you will receive a comprehensive report from our Committee on Fraternal Relations, and it is not my intention to trespass on the subject matter of that report. I will simply record some of my own personal experiences and observations.

Very early in my first year of Office I was privileged to attend the Session of the Supreme Councils of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America in the cities of Chicago and Washington respectively. I was

accompanied by Past Sovereign Grand Commanders Walter C. McDonald and Harvey R. Doane, and Grand Secretary-General John V. Lawer to the Session of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Walter C. McDonald, Lieutenant Grand Commander Lyle H. Bergstrom and Grand Secretary-General John V. Lawer to the Session of the Southern Jurisdiction. The Sessions of the Supreme Councils of these two Jurisdictions are always memorable and enjoyable occasions, not only because we are so graciously received and generously provided for, but also because they afford us an opportunity to meet and fraternize with many leaders from other Supreme Councils and Concordant Bodies.

It was also my privilege to attend the Annual Meetings of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario, the Annual Assembly of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, the Annual Assembly of Grand Imperial Conclave of Canada, and the 125th Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Supreme Council was also represented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan by Ill∴Bro∴Patrick Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, and at Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia by Ill∴Bro∴Delmar Horton, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland. Our Grand Secretary-General spent a few days in London when returning from the International Conference in Paris, and while there had the privilege of attending a meeting of the Supreme Council of England and Wales, and was very graciously received by the Sovereign Grand Commander, Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, 33°, and the Members of the Supreme Council of England and Wales.

Shortly after our last Session in Niagara Falls a request for recognition and the exchange of Grand Representatives was received from the Supreme Council of Luxembourg. In order to avoid a delay of almost a year in dealing with this request, and being assured that the Supreme Council of Luxembourg met our accepted standards of recognition, and on the advice of the Advisory Council and the recommendation of the Committee on Fraternal Relations, the request for recognition was granted. I now request this Supreme Council to ratify and approve the action on this matter.

APPOINTMENTS

In February of this year Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick, was transferred to Malawi in Central Africa. In accordance with Article 21(d) of the Statutes and Regulations, I was pleased to appoint Ill.∴Bro.∴George B. Ingraham, 33° as Deputy for New Brunswick. I am most grateful to him for accepting this assignment.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Recommendations for appointment as our Grand Representatives near their Supreme Council were received from the following:

Turkey—Ill.∴Bro.∴Sacit Oncel, 33°
Panama—Ill.∴Bro.∴Jose Alberto Villarreal, 33°
Luxembourg—Ill.∴Bro.∴Mathias Schroeder, 33°

I was pleased to approve all the above proposals.

I was also pleased to recommend the following changes of Grand Representatives near us of other Supreme Councils:

1. Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33° to represent the Supreme Council of Luxembourg
2. Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, to represent the Supreme Council of the Netherlands, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Frederic J. Veale, 33°
3. Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33°, to represent the Supreme Council of Iran, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴F. J. Mitchell, 33°
4. Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, to represent the Supreme Council of Greece, succeeding Ill.∴Bro.∴Howard B. Moore, 33°

The above recommendations have been accepted by the Supreme Councils concerned, and their appointments have been confirmed.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

The Twelfth International Conference was held in Paris, France commencing on May 18, and concluding with the Gala Dinner Party on May 22. Twenty-eight Supreme Councils were represented by 67 delegates and 51 observers. Our Grand Secretary-General

Ill.·.Bro.·.John V. Lawer, 33° and his parents were holidaying in Europe at the time, and I was delighted that he was able to accompany me to the Sessions. We were very cordially welcomed by the new President, Ill.·.Bro.·.Raoul Mattei, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of France, and the Members of his Supreme Council. Everything possible was done to provide for our comfort and entertainment during the Session. Details of this Conference will be fully covered in the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations and I will not encroach on their Report except to observe that this Conference was an outstanding success. The next World Conference will be held in Washington, D.C. in 1985, and I strongly recommend that we participate fully. These meetings provide an excellent opportunity to establish a friendly relationship with the Members of other Supreme Councils, creating a better understanding of each other's problems and policies, and promoting goodwill among the various participants.

THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

I am gratefull to Ill.·.Bro.·.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33° and the members of his Committee for providing us with two very excellent publications of THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR during the past year. THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR is one of the few publications distributed to every Scottish Rite member in our Jurisdiction, and its importance as a medium for conveying information to our membership cannot be overemphasized. The success of this bulletin is dependent upon information received from members, particularly the Deputies, all across Canada. I am sure that the Committee would appreciate your cooperation and support.

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

A detailed and comprehensive report on the activities of the Foundation will be presented at this Session by the President, Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy Austin, 33°. On behalf of all the members of the Rite, I would like to take this opportunity to convey to Ill.·.Bro.·.Austin and the Officers and Directors of the Foundation our sincere and grateful thanks for the great contribution they have made to this worthy endeavour. The success of the Foundation is due in no small measure to the dedication and devoted leadership they continue to provide year after year. On their behalf I solicit your continued support.

LONG SERVICE JEWELS

At the last Annual Session of Supreme Council it was regularly moved, seconded and adopted that the Regulations be amended to provide for a Jewel in recognition of 60 years of service to the Scottish Rite. This Jewel is described on Page 43 of the 1979 Statutes and Regulations, and consists of the numerals '60' in blue enamel attached to the gold ribbon of the 50 Year Jewel. Approximately 30 of these Sixty-Year Jewels have been presented during the past year, together with a large number of 50 Year Jewels. We now have a request from a member in Manitoba for a 70 Year Jewel. The impressively large number of long service Jewels being awarded reflects the increasing life span enjoyed by society generally. However, we need to be constantly reminded that longevity is in many cases bought at a price: that price is one of the most devastating of all human ailments — loneliness. We have a moral obligation to these Brethren to make sure that their declining years are as happy and enjoyable as possible, and that their years of service to the Scottish Rite are suitably recognized. For this reason I solicit your cooperation in making the presentation of these Jewels an important and significant event for the recipient. This can best be done by presenting the jewel at an official function of the Lodge, or personally at his home if circumstances and failing health prevent him from attending the Lodge meeting.

PAST ACTIVE RANK

Almost every year, unfortunately, some of our most dedicated and valued Active Members, either by reason of a change of residence or on reaching the mandatory age of retirement, join the ranks of Past Active Members.

This year is no exception, and the following Brethren are subject to transfer to Past Active Rank at the conclusion of this Session:

Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33°
Ill.∴Bro.∴George B. Ingraham, 33°
Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, who served as Deputy for New Brunswick for a time, was transferred to Malawi in Central Africa during the year.

Ill.∴Bro.∴George B. Ingraham served the Supreme Council faithfully and well for many years as Deputy for New Brunswick.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey has served with distinction as Chairman of the Committee on Location of Annual Sessions, and is presently Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

We are most grateful to these Illustrious Brethren for the invaluable contributions they have made to Freemasonry in general and the Scottish Rite in particular as Active Members of this Supreme Council. It is gratifying to know that the knowledge and experience of these talented Members will continue to be available to us as they join the ranks of our esteemed Past Active Members.

APPRECIATION

I would be most ungrateful indeed if I concluded without expressing my appreciation to all those who have ably assisted me in the discharge of my duties as your Sovereign Grand Commander. I must confess that when you elected me to this Office one year ago I accepted it with certain misgivings as to my ability to carry out such important duties. I am not at all certain at the present time whether I have any reason to believe that this opinion has changed, but I am sure that whatever has been accomplished has been so only because of the assistance and advice of a great many people. It would be virtually impossible for me to attempt to convey my appreciation individually to all those who have assisted me during the past year. To paraphrase the words of Sir Winston Churchill—"Never has one person owed so much to so many". To the Deputies, particularly those who serve in a dual capacity as chairmen of committees, I extend my sincere appreciation for their cooperation and support. To the Advisory Council for guidance, advice and direction; to the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders upon whom I have leaned heavily this year, and to all the Officers, particularly the Lieutenant Grand Commander and the Grand Secretary-General, who gave so generously of their time and talents, to all these and many more I convey my sincere thanks. A very special thanks to the Executive Secretary, Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, and his capable assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, whose ready assistance and help have made my task so much easier. We are fortunate indeed to be blessed with such competent and dedicated personnel.

CONCLUSION

From the Deputies' Reports and statistical information received, it is apparent that the Rite is making steady progress and

we have much for which to be thankful. Our membership is increasing; new Constituent Bodies are being instituted; interest and enthusiasm remains high, and many highly talented and dedicated members continue to serve the Rite in various capacities.

Perhaps our greatest danger at the present time is complacency. While we are encouraged by increasing membership and growth, we must never forget that the main purpose for our existence is to make better men of good men by exposing them to the great moral, spiritual and philosophic teachings of our Craft. How well we do this will be the true measure of our success in perpetuating the fundamental tenets and principles of our beloved Craft.

Peers and Brethren, we meet at this time in the beautiful and progressive City of Winnipeg to take counsel with one another, to review what we have accomplished during the past year, to assess the present, and to plan for the future. May the Great Architect, in His infinite wisdom, guide, direct and support us in all our deliberations, and may we continue to do His will and thereby promote the Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God.

Respectfully and fraternally,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for the care and detail evident in the preparation of his Allocution. On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33° and unanimously carried, the Allocution was received with appreciation, and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation for report to Supreme Council on the rulings and recommendations contained therein.

The Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditor were then presented and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, duly seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance. The Sovereign Grand Commander explained to the Members present that these Reports, together with the Reports of the various Committees to follow, had been already thoroughly examined in Executive Session.

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers and Brethren:

It is again my pleasure to present the Annual Report of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ended June 30, 1980.

The Report is accompanied by the usual statistical Returns which appear as an Appendix. These Returns indicate that Admissions, Affiliations and Restorations totalling 1,503 were reduced by Deaths, Withdrawals and Suspensions of 1,033, resulting in a net membership gain of 470 or approximately 1.4% to a record membership of 33,950. The percentage increase of 1.4% compares with last year's increase of 1% over the previous year. 16.4% of all Masons in Canada are now members of Lodges of Perfection.

While the percentage gain in the Chapters of Rose Croix at 1.8% was down from the 2.1% recorded a year earlier, the Consistories achieved a percentage increase of 3.9% compared with 3.2% in 1979.

It is gratifying to note that suspensions decreased considerably, - from 151 to 97, while the number of affiliations, - 131, was the highest since 1975.

May I, as my predecessors have done, respectfully remind the Grand Secretaries and Registrars that it is a requirement of Article 70 of the Statutes of Supreme Council that the Annual Returns from each Constituent Body, together with all fees and dues owing, must be forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General not later than June 15. Not only is it discourteous to fail to comply with this requirement, but also serious consequenses may attend such failure, as provided in Article 71.

At the same time I wish to compliment the great majority of Grand Secretaries and Registrars who are thoroughly familiar with the provisions of the Statutes and Regulations, and who by complying with their requirements ease the heavy burden of work borne by the Grand Secretary-General's office.

Each year the volume of work handled in the office in Hamilton increases, yet the Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie continue to discharge their duties with cheerfulness and efficiency. I am personally grateful to them, and Supreme Council is in their debt.

In September 1979 I was privileged to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander to the 167th Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in Chicago, and in October to the Biennial Meeting held in the 178th year of the Supreme Council of the

Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. in Washington. In May 1980 I was further favoured by being permitted to be a member of the Canadian delegation to the XII International Conference of Supreme Councils in Paris, France. Later that month I was singularly honoured in receiving an invitation to attend a 33° Meeting of the Supreme Council A. & A. Rite for England and Wales in London, England.

During the year the following amounts totalling $115,687 were received and remitted to the Grand Treasurer-General:

Lodges of Perfection	$ 8,009
Chapters of Rose Croix	7,266
Consistories	7,822
Affiliations	820
Dues	56,941
1979 Registration Fees	21,740
1979 - 33° Fees	10,250
Sundries	2,839
	$ 115,687

Once again I express my appreciation for assistance and guidance to the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Past Sovereign Grand Commanders, the Grand Treasurer-General, and to all the Deputies and other Members of Supreme Council.

All of which is fraternally and respectfully submitted.

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to present the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1980 which will be printed in full in the Proceedings of this Session. Should any detail of our financial affairs require discussion, I shall be glad to comply.

These Financial Statements and the Auditor's Report constitute both a general and a detailed report of all receipts and disbursements during the year ended June 30, 1980 as required by Article 28 of the Statutes and Regulations.

The net value of all assets of Supreme Council at the end of the year under review, made up of Cash on Hand and deposited in the Canadian

Imperial Bank of Commerce and investments at cost, amounted to $628,653, an increase of $16,627 from the preceding year.

Total Operating Receipts of $148,021 were $42,215 higher and Gross Operating Expenses of $177,979 were $23,197 higher than the previous year. As a result, the Loss on Operations for the year ended June 30, 1980 was $29,958, compared to an Operating Loss of $48,976 for the previous year.

Offsetting the above Operating Losses were Investment Revenues of $46,325 as compared to $44,815 in the previous year, and Loss on Investments matured of $100 compared to a Gain of $384 in the previous year.

As a Net Result, the year ended June 30, 1980 shows a Net Surplus of $16,267 compared to a Net Deficit of $3,777 for the previous fiscal year.

I am grateful to Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33° and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie for their assistance and cooperation during the year, and in the preparation of this Report.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°
Grand Treasurer-General

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Your Board of Trustees is pleased to report that at the close of the fiscal year June 30, 1980 the Assets under their charge totaled $628,653.

The details of the investments are shown as Schedules to the Annual Financial Statments.

During the past year $11,592 par value of our investments matured (See Page 50 — Financial Statements) and this sum was retained in our working capital fund to cope with the increased level of operating expenses during the year, as well as to recoup the Net Loss of $3,777 incurred during the previous year.

Subsequent to the fiscal year end, and with the advice and assistance of our Investment Dealers, we have invested the proceeds of $40,00 Government of Canada Bonds - 5½%, maturing August 1, 1980, along with $13,395 of our 1980 surplus in the following:

Security	Rate	Maturing	Par	Cost	Yield
Bank of Montreal—Royal Trust	8.75	Nov. 1/82	$20,000	$19,020	11.25%
Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.	10.00	June 1/94	20,000	17,775	11.63%
John Labatt Limited	9.25	Sept. 1/90	20,000	16,600	12.23%
			$60,000	$53,395	11.71%

The average yield on investments based on cost rose to 7.8% in the year under review with 7.6% in the previous year. Based on Market Value, the respective precentages are 9.2% for 1980 against 8.5% in the last fiscal year.

All securities are held in accordance with the requirements of Article 35 of the Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in Canada.

We have examined the statement of financial position of The Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada as at June 30, 1980 and the statement of Revenue and Expense and Capital for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of The Supreme Council as at June 30, 1980 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

The 1979 financial statements which are presented for comparative purposes were reported on by another auditor.

H. R. DOANE AND COMPANY
Chartered Accountants.

Hamilton, Ontario,
July 21, 1980.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1980

	1980 $	1979 $
ASSETS		
PETTY CASH	200	200
BANK—and term deposits	89,629	54,482
RECEIVABLE FROM THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA	655	1,283
INVESTMENTS — at cost (quoted market value 1980—$469,769; 1979—$501,386.)	549,368	561,420
	639,852	617,385
FIXED ASSETS—at estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost	7,510	7,510
Amounts written-off	7,509	7,509
	1	1
	639,853	617,386
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
LIABILITIES		
Candidates and other fees paid in advance	11,200	5,000
CAPITAL	628,653	612,386
	639,853	617,386

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND CAPITAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1980

	1980 $	1979 $
FEES		
Lodges of Perfection	8,009	6,805
Chapters of Rose Croix	7,266	6,690
Consistories	7,822	6,080
Affiliations	820	500
Dues	56,941	33,306
	80,858	53,381
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE FEES	10,250	12,250
STATUTES AND REGULATIONS	2,210	1,821
WARRANTS & LETTERS PATENT	—	300
HISTORIES	143	1,338
SUNDRIES	486	142
RINGS AND JEWELS (Contra)	54,074	36,574
	148,021	105,806
EXPENSES (See Page 48)	177,979	154,782
OPERATING DEFICIT	(29,958)	(48,976)
INVESTMENT INCOME (See Page 51)	43,026	42,589
BANK INTEREST	3,299	2,226
GAIN (LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF INVESTMENTS (See Page 50)	(100)	384
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSE	16,267	(3,777)
CAPITAL, BEGINNING OF YEAR	612,386	616,163
CAPITAL, END OF YEAR	628,653	612,386

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1980

	1980 $	1979 $
Officers Expenses	5,978	7,924
Office Expenses	39,514	35,697
Printing and Stationery	19,102	17,085
Rings and Jewels—Contra	53,249	37,482
Rings and Jewels—Supreme Council Session	6,463	4,631
Rings and Jewels—Service	1,132	752
Annual Session—Net	35,697	34,612
Donations	300	250
Investment—Safekeeping Fees	532	526
Professional Fees	550	775
Insurance	1,087	1,124
Floral Tributes	61	324
Presentation	700	382
Attendance at other Supreme Council and/or International Meetings	7,445	6,118
Advisory Committee	2,819	2,041
International Bulletin	1,800	—
History	1,550	5,059
	177,979	154,782

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1980

	1980 $	1979 $
OFFICERS		
Sovereign Grand Commander		
Travelling and other	1,770	2,334
Office and secretarial	200	1,200
Lieutenant Grand Commander	—	508
Deputies	3,992	3,774
Others	16	108
	5,978	7,924
OFFICE		
Salaries, Pension	29,492	27,454
Employees Benefits	845	801
Rent	2,056	1,812
Heat	748	685
Hydro	210	193
Property Maintenance	357	328
Postage	2,612	2,019
Telephone and Telegrams	1,161	1,251
Office Supplies	1,184	747
Office Equipment—Maintenance	772	333
Bank Charges	75	50
Sundries	2	24
	39,514	35,697
PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
Statutes and Regulations	1,724	2,527
Sundry supplies	1,843	1,811
Proceedings	11,265	11,496
The Supreme Councillor	3,376	1,251
Rituals	894	—
	19,102	17,085

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ANALYSIS OF ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1980

	1980 $	1979 $
ANNUAL SESSION		
Luncheon and Dinners		
Meals	27,807	18,821
Entertainment	500	598
	28,307	19,419
Coffee	509	201
Printing, Registration and Miscellaneous	3,670	2,554
Transportation	3,809	3,540
Hotel Accommodation	1,160	2,046
Session Accommodation	—	1,025
Ladies Entertainment	4,187	—
Travel Allowance	15,895	19,551
	57,537	48,336
Registration Fees	21,740	13,680
Bank Interest	100	44
	21,840	13,724
	35,697	34,612

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1980

	Par Value $	Cost $	Proceeds $	Gain (Loss) $	Investment Income $
DISPOSAL OF SECURITIES					
National Trust Company Limited 10.75% November 1, 1979	10,000	10,100	10,000	(100)	895
Township of Sandwich East 2.00% December 31, 1985	952	952	952	—	—
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Ltd. 11.375% August 1, 1995	1,000	1,000	1,000	—	57
	11,952	12,052	11,952	(100)	952

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1980

	%		Par Value $	Cost $	Approx. Market Value $	Income $
TRUST COMPANIES						
Equitrust Mortgage & Savings Corporation	10.125	Dec. 1, 1981	12,000	12,000	12,000	1,215
BONDS						
Government of Canada	5.50	Aug. 1, 1980	40,000	40,998	39,680	2,200
Government of Canada	4.50	Sept. 1, 1983	20,000	20,000	17,225	900
Government of Canada	9.25	May 15, 1997	20,000	20,225	16,800	1,850
Government of Canada	9.50	Oct 1, 2001	10,000	10,000	8,500	950
			90,000	91,223	82,205	5,900
Canadian National Railway Company	5.75	Jan. 1, 1985	5,000	5,338	4,162	288
Canadian National Railway Company	5.00	October 1, 1987	15,000	13,284	11,025	750
			20,000	18,622	15,187	1,038
Province of Ontario	5.50	Sept. 15, 1983	30,000	30,375	25,342	1,650
Province of Ontario	5.50	August 15, 1985	20,000	19,988	16,089	1,100
Province of Ontario	7.00	Feb. 15, 1988	20,000	20,025	15,850	1,400
			70,000	70,388	57,281	4,150
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	5.25	Feb. 1, 1984	10,000	9,725	8,471	525
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	July 5, 1987	10,000	9,894	7,600	625
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.00	March 15, 1990	10,000	9,025	6,924	600
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	7.75	May 1, 1994	22,000	20,915	16,106	1,705
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	8.00	May 15, 1998	10,000	9,600	7,575	800
Ontario Hydro	9.25	Jan. 6, 2004	2,000	2,000	1,665	185
			64,000	61,159	48,341	4,440
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation	5.50	June 1, 1984	20,000	20,100	16,760	1,100
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	July 15, 1989	15,000	14,812	10,467	825
Province of Nova Scotia	6.50	Jan. 2, 1992	5,000	4,950	3,464	325
Province of Quebec	5.50	June 15, 1986	15,000	14,588	11,442	825

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
JUNE 30, 1980—(Continued)

	%		Par Value $	Cost $	Approx. Market Value $	Income $
BONDS						
Town of Dundas	8.5	June 1, 1987	9,000	8,501	7,740	765
City of Hamilton	8.75	Dec. 16, 1983-84	25,000	24,322	23,403	2,187
Town of Leamington	9.50	October 16, 1986	10,000	9,975	8,831	950
City of London	9.00	Nov. 1, 1983	10,000	9,825	9,528	900
Town of Orillia	8.25	Dec. 1, 1985	16,000	15,140	13,802	1,320
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	March 1, 1981	10,000	10,150	9,609	550
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	Nov. 15, 1982	5,000	5,038	4,368	275
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	May 15, 1984	10,000	9,900	8,375	550
			25,000	25,088	22,352	1,375
Alberta Gas Trunk Line Ltd.	11.375	August 1, 1995	40,000	40,000	38,150	4,550
Imperial Oil Limited	10.625	August 15, 1994	36,000	37,270	32,670	3,825
International Nickel Company of Canada	8.625	June 30, 1991	20,000	20,500	15,675	1,725
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Limited	8.75	Dec. 15, 1993	5,000	4,975	3,793	437
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited	11.25	Dec. 1, 1994	1,000	1,010	917	113
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited	9.625	Jan. 15, 1991	41,000	42,898	34,202	3,946
Nova Scotia Power Commission	8.125	Nov. 15, 1992	2,000	2,025	1,559	163
			551,000	549,368	469,769	42,074
Interest on investments disposed of during year						952
						43,026

Ill.·.Bro.·.Harvey R. Doane, 33° presented the following Report on behalf of the Committee on Fraternal Relations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

This Report deals with the activities of the Committee since the close of the 1979 Annual Meeting of Supreme Council. It should be considered as supplementary to that of the Sovereign Grand Commander insofar as his Report deals with matters relative to our relations with other Supreme Councils. All correspondence with other Jurisdictions is carried on with his counterpart therein.

The Sovereign Grand Commander will also deal in his Allocution with his visits to other Supreme Councils and his attendance at conferences outside Canada.

Many of the Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges with which we are in amity have suffered the loss through death of some of their leaders. Whenever we have become aware of the bereavement we have conveyed our condolances, and to all of them we extend our deepest sympathy at this time.

We continue to enjoy happy fraternal relations and an exchange of representatives with 28 other Supreme Councils and 4 Grand Lodges in Jurisdictions where Scottish Rite operates under the authority of a Grand Lodge. You will learn from the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander that, with the support of the Advisory Council, he accepted an invitation from the Supreme Council of Luxembourg for an exchange of recognition and representatives. We recommend your confirmation of that action.

We are pleased to report that the practice of exchanging visits between Valleys in Canada and the United States has been continued during the past year. These visits usually include the presentation of some degree work giving a new interpretation of the message of the degree for the host Valley. The fellowship and goodwill generated by these visits are of great value, and we recommend to all the Valleys which are located near the Canada/U.S.A. border that they consider participating in this excellent program.

Criteria for Recognition

The Advisory Council has under consideration the advisability of producing a set of requirements or conditions necessary in order to obtain

recognition by our Supreme Council. It is questionable whether or not an inflexible formula incorporated in our Statutes would be the best way to deal with this problem, but the matter will receive further study at the next meeting of the Advisory Council.

The subject of 'regularity' received some attention at the Twelfth International Conference of Supreme Councils, resulting in the following resolutions which should provide a basis with which to develop our own set of requirements.

"Resolved that the Conference recommends consideration of these elements as necessary for regularity".

1. No man is above the law and the governing Laws of the Scottish Rite are the Regulations of 1762 and the Grand Constitutions of 1786 and non-conflictual statutes or constitutions of the respective organizations.
2. Legitimacy of origin means direct or indirect descent from the Mother Supreme Council organized in 1801.
3. Accepting as members only those from regular Grand Lodges and regularity of work, organization, rituals and degrees.
4. Only one Supreme Council to a nation, except as the Grand Constitutions otherwise provide in the case, for instance, of the United States.
5. Sovereign and Supreme and Exclusive Jurisdiction for every Supreme Council; this prohibits an International Organization that would dictate for all the Supreme Councils.
6. Belief in God as the Supreme Being to whom we can pray.

We hope to be in a position to make a firm recommendation for your action at the next Annual Meeting of Supreme Council.

International Meetings

The Sovereign Grand Commander has reported on his attendance at several International meetings during the past year and we would ask your attention to his comments. We do, however, wish to supplement his report on the Twelfth International Conference which was held in Paris from May 18 to 22, 1980.

We were represented at the Conference by our Sovereign Grand Commander and the Grand Secretary-General.

Twenty-eight Supreme Councils were represented and papers were presented by twenty of the Supreme Councils in attendance, and all the delegates participated in the discussions and Committee meetings.

Rules governing the procedure were adopted at the opening session, and among other regulations which received the approval of the delegates were (a) that all opinions expressed at the conference would be instantaneously translated into German, English, Spanish and French and the full text of the proceedings would be published in all four languages; (b) that, after discussion, the opinions of all Supreme Councils would be received and inserted in the records, but no action, legislation or recommendations of the Conference would be binding on any Supreme Council except with its own consent and (c) any proposition receiving the approbation of three-fourths of the Supreme Councils represented would be submitted for approval to all Supreme Councils but only in the nature of a recommendation.

Great care was taken to ensure that the Conference did not possess nor should it be considered as possessing and legislative authority. The full independence of each participating Supreme Council was recognized.

As usually happens at such meetings, some delegates expressed the thought that Scottish Rite should take a position in the matter dealing with social injustices, and should speak out as a body against such problems and any related conditions. Again, as usual, no action was taken to deal with the proposal, which is contrary to the traditional practice of Freemasonry to remain completely divorced as an organization from any political activity.

Our good friend and neighbor, Ill.∴Henry C.Clausen, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was elected as First Vice-President and he will preside at the next World Conference scheduled for Washington, D.C. in 1985.

Canada joined happily in a tribute to the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. for its contribution of producing the International Bulletin for the past several years, and in particular the tribute mentioned Ill.∴Sidney R. Baxter, 33° who has been both Secretary of the World Conference and the Editor of the publication. We are delighted to have Ill.∴Bro.∴Baxter with us at this Annual Meeting.

Ecuador

We have learned through the medium of a communication from the Grand Lodge of Ecuador to the Grand Lodge of Manitoba that the former has expelled from membership in the Grand Lodge of Ecuador and from Luz de Guayas Lodge No. 1 of that Jurisdiction the Sovereign Grand Commander of Scottish Rite, Dr. Bruno Sadun Mano, 33°.

In another decree issued by the Grand Master of Ecuador the Relations Agreement between the Grand Lodge of Ecuador and the Supreme Council 33° for Ecuador has been nullified.

Apparently both actions are related to a serious division in the Masonic Family of that country, a schism which has led to the formation of another Grand Lodge.

We have not had any direct communication from the Supreme Council of Ecuador about the matter, and hopefully our Brethren in that country will be able to resolve their problems before it becomes necessary for us to take any action in the matter.

Spain

We have received another request for recognition from the Supreme Council of Spain, but we continue to take a position that such recognition at this time would be ill advised. The progress of Scottish Rite in Spain will be watched with interest, but any action on the request will be deferred until we are persuaded that the continuation of Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Spain is likely, or when we believe that our support will be helpful.

Turkey

Our Sovereign Grand Commander confirmed the appointment of Ill∴Bro∴Richard J. Lord, 33° as the Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Turkey near us. At the same time he approved a recommendation for the appointment of Ill∴Bro∴Sacit Oncel, 33° as our Representative near the Supreme Council of Turkey.

Italy

We note with regret the continuing conflict between the two Supreme Councils in Italy, each claiming to be the only legitimate one. Several efforts have been made by other Supreme Councils to effect a resolution of the problem but without any noticeable results. It is difficult for us to determine which of the Councils is the proper one but we are hopeful that a merger of the two can be effected this year.

Argentine / Chile

Although we withdrew recognition of these Supreme Councils in 1973, we have reviewed our decision each year since then. That study was continued during the 1979 / 1980 year.

Discussions have been carried on with some of the leaders of Scottish Rite in Argentina, and we are hopeful that the exchange of information will ultimately permit us to either confirm or reject the position taken by us in 1973.

We are also having a translation prepared of some degrees as exemplified in Chile with a view to determining to what extent, if any, a belief in a Supreme Being is required of their members.

We recommend that all acts and Communications of our Sovereign Grand Commander and other members of the Committee on Fraternal Relations in respect to this Supreme Council's relationship with other Supreme Councils and National Grand Lodges be ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman

The Sovereign Grand Commander then adjourned the General Session at 12 o'clock noon for Luncheon in the Commonwealth Ballroom at which Ill.∴James T. Harrison, 33°, representing Ill.∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was the Guest Speaker. Ill.∴Bro.∴Harrison's humorous address was enjoyed by all, and the Luncheon Session was adjourned to resume in the Convention Centre at 2:00 p.m. for continuing General Session.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1980

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 2:00 p.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, called upon the Deputies to file their Reports as presented in Executive Session with the Grand Secretary-General.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, these Reports were approved for publication in the Annual Proceedings.

The Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives was then presented and, on motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on Library and Archives is pleased to report that current publications as they have been received are now catalogued and filed.

A number of interesting Masonic Rituals and books have been delivered to your Committee by Ill.∴Bro.∴E. C. Horwood, 33°. A similar collection from the Estate of Ill.∴Bro.∴W. C. Ellis, 33° has been received through the courtesy of Ill.∴Bro.∴C. A. Sankey, 33°. We acknowledge these items with thanks, and they are now entered and filed.

Fraternally submitted,

DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°, Chairman

Ill.∴Bro.∴Richard J. Lord, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, moved, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, that, due to increasing costs, the initiation fees for Candidates for the Thirty-third Degree be increased to $375 effective at the 1981 Sessions. This motion was carried.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, the Report of the Special Committee on The Supreme Councillor was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SUPREME COUNCILLOR

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Two editions of The Supreme Councillor were printed in the period 1979-1980. The Fall edition was lengthier than usual, containing a comprehensive summary of the 105th Annual Session and the triennial election of Officers. Items of current interests were included in the Spring edition. Both editions were distributed to the Valley Secretaries in time for mailing prior to January 1st, 1980 and June 30th, 1980.

The cost of producing The Supreme Councillor has increased considerably due to printing and distribution costs. These increased costs must, of course, be considered in the light of the fact this is the only communications medium from Supreme Council to all Scottish Rite Masons across Canada. Any change in this policy and format should be carefully considered.

Your Special Committee is most grateful for the time, suggestions and material, typing and encouragement received from Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, his most knowledgable Assistant.

We also extend the appreciation of Supreme Council to all the Valley Secretaries, without whose assistance the distribution of The Supreme Councillor would be impossible.

Respectfully submitted,

I. DALE STEEVES, 33°
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33°, Chairman

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.∴Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., who brought greetings from his Supreme Council. He thanked the Assembly for the friendly reception given himself and the other members of his party, and stressed the advantages of Inter-Council visits and exchanging of Degree presentations. Ill.∴Bro.∴Maxwell stated that Greatness lay not in being strong but in using our strength in the right manner. He extolled the practice of Brotherhood through cooperation with one

another and through our philanthropic works. He looked forward to being with us again at future Sessions.

Ill.·.Bro.·.George C. Schaef, 33° presented the Report of the Special Committee on New Bodies and moved, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Delmar F. Horton, 33°, that it be received and adopted. This motion was carried.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON NEW BODIES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Report of this Committee in 1979 was quite complete and included observations on the progress of each new Body instituted in the previous five years. The statistics on these Bodies will be included in the Statistical Summary which will be included in the Proceedings of our Supreme Council for 1980.

To bring our members up to date we will only cover in this Report the three Bodies recommended for institution last year, the Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts, Newfoundland, the Penticton Lodge of Perfection at Penticton, British Columbia, and the Vancouver Island Consistory at Parksville, British Columbia.

Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection,
Bay Roberts, Newfoundland

This Lodge of Perfection was instituted by the Illustrious Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Ill.·.Bro.·.Delmar F. Horton, 33°, on the afternoon of May 31, 1980. They have a good slate of enthusiastic Officers and a very capable T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.. They are planning for their first Reunion and have prospects of a good class of candidates.

Penticton Lodge of Perfection,
Penticton, British Columbia

This Body was instituted on February 4, 1980 by the Illustrious Deputy for British Columbia, Ill.·.Bro.·.John A. Bourne, 33°. There were 135 Brethren present including 19 Members of Supreme Council. Since that evening, the Brethren of this Lodge have been very busy. They have held 4 meetings and have received 26 petitions for membership, and they plan to admit these applicants to Scottish Rite in September of 1980. They have received numerous donations of material and money from other Valleys and from their own members. They have purchased Officers collars and the

aprons, cordons and jewels for the 4°, 5°, 7°, 13° and 14°. Their total accumulation of equipment, regalia and supplies is about $5000, and they have a like amount in cash. They already have a draft of their history and their By-laws in the hands of their Deputy. Their schedule of meetings show meetings each month beginning September 15, 1980 until May 18, 1981 when their Officers will confer the 14th degree.

Vancouver Island Consistory,
Parksville, British Columbia

This Consistory was instituted by the Illustrious Deputy for British Columbia, Ill∴Bro∴John A. Bourne, 33°, on December 8th, 1979. There were 115 in attendance, including a goodly number of Members of Supreme Council. They have a draft of their By-laws in the hands of their Deputy. They communicated the Consistory degrees 19° to 29° inclusive and conferred the 30° upon 18 candidates on May 24, 1980. Their meeting was held in the Parksville United Church. On July 5, 1980 the 31° and 32° were conferred upon 16 candidates in the Masonic Temple in Victoria, British Columbia. At this meeting there was an attendance of 112. Their membership is now 221. They have held 4 regular meetings. Their finances appear to be in good shape, and it is anticipated their Deputy will recommend to our Supreme Council that they be constituted.

This Committee received correspondence from the Illustrious Deputy for British Columbia, the Grand Secretary-General, and Ill∴Bro∴Robert J. Rogers, 33°, the Deputy for Alaska (Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.) concerning the establishment of a Lodge of Perfection at Prince Rupert, British Columbia. At the time of preparing this Report we have had no recommendation from the Deputy for British Columbia.

This Committee acknowledges the assistance of the Deputies of British Columbia and Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland in furnishing us with the information to prepare this Report.

Respectfully submitted,

DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°
L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
ALBERT W. THOMPSON, 33°
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴W. Alexander Milligan, 33°, the following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, which had been adopted in Executive Session, was accepted and approved.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Sovereign Grand Commander, Peers, and Brethren:

The Report on the General State of the Rite which I am honored to present on behalf of this Committee can perhaps be likened to the wedding apparel of the bride, for it provides "something old, something new, something borrowed, and something blue". In some respects, it will be repetitive of earlier comments, but we hope it will provide useful information on the problems as well as the progress which characterize our Scottish Rite Bodies along with our Blue Lodges as we enter the second last decade of this century.

Since we last met in this formal setting many of our Scottish Rite Brethren have passed from mortality into immortality. Though we are poorer for their loss, we are richer - far richer - through the fine services they rendered to Freemasonry and to humanity during their years among us.

There is always a strong temptation when reporting on the general health of an organization to dwell on the membership statistics, finances, reports of meetings and things of that nature. Important as these are, they are not the true determinants of the well-being of the organization. That will be found rather in its success or lack of success in achieving its basic purposes. Memberships, finances, and meetings are merely means to that end.

However, it is encouraging and significant to note the ever increasing number of Scottish Rite Bodies in Canada and the evidence that further expansion is anticipated. The Annual Returns submitted on May 31, 1980 provide information from exactly 100 Bodies; ten years ago the number was 87.

This same Report of a decade ago indicated that 12.5% of Craft Masons were members of the Rite. The question then asked by the *Committee on the State of the Rite* was: Is it too much to expect a membership of 15% or 20%? We are pleased to report that this year's membership figure of 16.4% brings us closer and closer to that challenging goal of 20%.

The increase of 470 members in our Lodges of Perfection is particularly gratifying in view of the fact that Craft Masonry in Canada for the same period records a loss of 3260 members.

The loss of membership in our Symbolic Lodges should be a matter of grave concern to all members of the Scottish Rite. We all realize, I'm sure, that the future of Freemasonry rests upon the foundation of our Craft

Lodges. If reduction in membership and diminution of interest is allowed to continue, the whole of Freemasonry will be affected adversely. On a more positive note, your Committee is delighted with the leadership role so many of our Scottish Riters are playing in the work of our Symbolic Lodges and in our Grand Lodge. It is our hope that each one of us will emulate their fine example and make a renewed pledge of attendance, service and encouragement for his Blue Lodge. There are many unfinished designs on the Trestleboard of the Blue Lodge, and the need for competent and faithful Craftsmen is great.

The Deputies report that, on the whole, degree work is being well done. However, a great many Valleys are conferring only the obligatory degrees, the others being communicated. A refreshing exception to this undesirable trend is provided by the Valley of Halifax, and possibly other Valleys where, in addition to the mandatory degrees, the following are conferred: 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 16th, 17th, 19th and 24th.

The mere communication of a degree is a poor substitute for the drama and the explicit lessons of the degree when conferred. The presentation of additional degrees provides, as well, an excellent opportunity for participation by an increased number of members. New members of the Rite are generally eager to play an active part in Lodge activities, and your Committee feels there is no better way than by having a new class of candidates undertake the preparation and presentation of a degree not presently being conferred.

This Committee has called attention, on several occasions, to the value of becoming involved in activities outside the Lodge Room. In many cases our ladies and our families can be included. Special church services, sunrise services, recognition nights, Christmas parties, picnics, sporting events, etc., etc., all provide opportunities for Scottish Rite Masonry to become more visible in the community. Our Fraternity is a great one and it is our job to let the whole world know why we believe that it is great. We hope that the Valleys which are not yet promoting such events will do so, thereby providing further evidence that Masonic effectiveness is greatest when "men do not light a lamp and put it under a bushel, but on a stand, and it gives light to all in the house".

Through the Deputies' reports we have learned with pleasure of the special efforts being made in the Valleys of St. John's and Winnipeg on behalf of Senior Citizens, within the Craft and in the community generally.

Masonry in action is demonstrated each year by the Brethren of the Lodge and Chapter in the Valley of St. John's, Newfoundland when they provide, at their own individual expense, a supper and entertainment for under-privileged Senior Citizens and Shut-Ins.

This Committee, on your behalf, wishes to pay special tribute and extend hearty congratulations to our 1980 host, the Valley of Winnipeg, for

a number of special accomplishments. Not the least of these is the successful completion of one hundred years of Scottish Rite activities by both the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection and the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix. This significant milestone was celebrated in a variety of ways by Valley members.

There is evidence of close co-operation and cohesion among the Brethren of the Winnipeg Valley (the same may be true of other Valleys) as they continue to conduct a joint installation of the Officers of the Lodge, Chapter, and Consistory, and also have Brethren apply for admission to all three Bodies at the time of their introduction to Scottish Rite Masonry. This practice encourages aspiring Scottish Riters to continue through to the 32nd degree, and the most recent statistics vindicate the merits of this method. This past year the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection claimed a membership of 1593, of whom 1547 have advanced to the Consistory. A most enviable record, indeed!

Several Valleys, in addition to Winnipeg, observed anniversary celebrations during the year. Appropriately, they recognized with gratitude those who were instrumental in organizing the Body and guiding it through the formative years.

Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix honored those who formed the Chapter twenty-five years ago. Kootenay Lodge of Perfection celebrated its 50th anniversary with a Ladies' Night Banquet at which the Deputy for British Columbia and several Supreme Council members from the U.S.A. were present. The Past Commanders-in-Chief and their ladies were honored guests at the 60th anniversary banquet of Saskatchewan Consistory.

We note with pleasure that 50 and 60 Year Decorations are being presented with greater frequency, and applaud the Valleys which are paying special attention to the appropriate presentation of these awards. We extend congratulations and best wishes to the many recipients of these long-service Decorations.

The great English poet, Robert Browning, in one of his poems gave us this line:

"The aim, if reached or not, makes great the life".

Your Committee recognizes that the success of any Scottish Rite Valley depends upon the Officers and leaders establishing a desirable aim or objective, and then having the ability and determination to move steadily toward that goal or aim. The aim which one sets may never be fully attained and one may never achieve the standard of efficiency one may desire, but the satisfaction of having given of one's best, and noting the improved proficiency of the Valley program make it all worthwhile.

Towards this end, and for the consideration of this Supreme Council, we wish to make a few observations about leadership.

We find no evidence in the Reports of the Deputies, or in the communication notices from individual Valleys, of any workshops for training and planning. Provincial or area workshops provide an excellent means for joint discussion on matters of common interest and concern. We can recall, in the past, reports of successful workshops in several areas, particularly in Western Canada. With a large turn-over of Valley Officers every few years, it would appear timely to reestablish the practice of sharing information on the selection of Officers, the presentation of degrees, membership development programs and many other areas of common interest.

We are also prompted to question the method by which our Officers are selected in some Valleys. While, theoretically, appointments are made by the incoming Presiding Officer, the most successful, very often, are those made as a result of a collective study and recommendation of a Committee comprised of the elected Officers and Past Presiding Officers. It should be assumed that each appointee is a potential Presiding Officer, and his qualifications for this heavy responsibility should be carefully examined.

Many Presiding Officers are elected and installed without being made aware of the scope of their responsibilities and the standards which are to be maintained. It is hoped that our revised *Handbook for Officers* will include information on the standards to which we expect our Officers to adhere. It is only through the maintenance of high standards that the prestige of the Office will be maintained and enhanced and made more attractive to potential Officers. Furthermore, the time may be at hand for an examination of the three Senior Officers of a Body to see if they possess the necessary knowledge of the Statutes, Regulations, and By-laws, as well as the duties of their respective Offices.

Your Committee feels that very few Valleys are giving the election and installation of Officers the prominence they deserve. In many cases it is something to be done and the sooner it is completed the better! On the other hand, several Valleys, particularly those of Vancouver, Victoria, and Nanaimo, place great importance on the ceremony of Installation of Officers, conducting the event with great dignity and honor to the Officers, including a banquet with toasts appropriate to the occasion. Officers installed in such a manner will naturally be inspired and challenged to a maximum effort on behalf of the Brethren who have so honored them.

In spite of continuing economic stress, increasing inflation, and more and more requests for financial support to other deserving projects, there has been a good response to the request for additional funds for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. Not only is there an increase in the total givings this year but, equally important, is the fact that the number of individual givers for the past twelve months stands at 1530, an increase of almost 45% over the number of contributors of the previous fourteen months.

This means that the appeal continues to serve its basic spiritual objective, viz: To foster and maintain in our members a personal sense of responsibility for the less fortunate. It is our view that the measure of success of this project is *how many* individuals have contributed and *not how much* they have donated. Three Valleys were in 10 percent-or-better class, and once again the Valley of Sydney in Nova Scotia ranks first, having received contributions from more than 20% of its membership.

Your Committee recognizes the value of having in each Valley a Charitable Foundation Chairman as requested by the Sovereign Grand Commander last Fall. Throughout the year this person can promote the appeal program. In addition, your Committee feels the Fund would be aided if, where possible, the recipient of a Foundation Award were to address the Brethren upon the importance of the research being undertaken, the nature of his or her study, and the anticipated or known results and their application. The Valley of Regina has already shown some leadership in this respect by having a Foundation Bursary winner, Dr. John Elias, address the Brethren.

On your behalf we are pleased to extend thanks and appreciation to Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33° for the outstanding manner in which he carried out his duties during his first year as Sovereign Grand Commander. His visits to the various Valleys were marked by friendship and good fellowship, and we are convinced that the image and strength of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada will be greatly enhanced during his term of Office.

Our thanks are extended to our Grand Secretary General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°; the Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, and their staff for their assistance and co-operation during the year.

As we approach the end of this report - with relief and some weariness - we can't help speculating on how many of our almost thirty-four thousand members have any familiarity with what transpires at these Sessions of Supreme Council, and have any great knowledge of Scottish Rite programs and activity beyond those of their own Valley. How many members will read the information contained in this and other reports? Your Committee feels strongly that there should be greater dissemination of the information contained in the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution, the Charitable Foundation report, the Deputies' Reports and the Reports of the several standing Committees of Supreme Council. We would like to reiterate a proposal made by a former Committee on the State of the Rite that these Reports - or excerpts therefrom - be read in open Lodge. We sincerely believe that this greater knowledge of the nationwide activities of the Rite will aid substantially in the work of the local Valley.

My Brethren, we are living in a very perplexing and perilous period in world history. At the recent *First Gobal Conference on the Future* held in

Toronto, one of the speakers stated: "It is my perception that the world is in worse shape than it was ten years ago - and is getting worse. Today the world begins more and more to resemble a ricocheting bullet as it careens from disaster to disaster".

The threat of war, too horrible to contemplate, is ever present; the virus of violence is prevalent and contagious, affecting every country and almost every community; the noble precepts of honor, justice, tolerance and charity are being scorned and scoffed at by many world leaders and by too many of its citizens.

Our own nation is not without its problems, although we often shade our eyes to the glare of its imperfections. We have national economic and social problems; it is painfully evident, at this very moment, that there are strong regional differences and priorities; we are entering a period of uncertainty and adjustment that will affect the way we live and the things we do for many years to come. I am confident that you share the Committee's view that our problems will be resolved, and that we will continue to affirm proudly that Canada is one of the best, if not the best, places in the world in which to live.

This desirable condition cannot be achieved through the efforts of a handful of politicians alone. They will require encouragement and support from every citizen of Canada. Each should welcome each other's help. This is no time for selfish competitiveness. The task requires the combined strength and energy of all and the co-operation and goodwill of all.

Freemasonry is in an ideal position to respond to the call and provide the leadership that is needed. Here is a challenge and opportunity for everyone in this Supreme Council, in our Scottish Rite Valleys, and in our Craft Lodges to assume active roles in rousing our members to the needs, the opportunity, and the challenge that confronts us in this crucial and critical period of Canada's history. Future generations will "rise up and call us blessed" if we respond to this call as Masons should. May we find the needed motivation and inspiration in the moving and familiar words: "The past (a glorious past) was given us to make the future great. May all that was fine and noble in the lives of our revered leaders of earlier days live again in us and become our heritage to generations yet unborn".

Respectfully submitted,

N. RICHARD RICHARDS, 33°
N. MALCOLM MacLEAN, 33°
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33°
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman

Following the adoption of the Report, the Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his personal appreciation and that of all Brethren present to the Chairman and Members of the Committee for the excellence of this Report.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter and, on seconding by Ill.∴Bro.∴A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, it was accepted and approved.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The revised text for the Eleventh Degree, approved by Supreme Council at our last Annual Session, has been printed and is being distributed to Lodges of Perfection in exchange for the former text of this ritual.

Issue of the revised text for the ritual of the Twenty-first Degree, previously approved by Supreme Council, had been delayed because of your Chairman's insistance that adequate instructions be included for the storage and handling of materials. This has been completed and the full text has been delivered to Supreme Council office. Printing and distribution will follow.

The reserve stock of the Twenty-fifth Degree in Supreme Council office is reduced to a single copy. This ritual is therefore due for reissue, which will be an assignment for the Committee during the coming year.

The text of the Twelfth Degree has been under review. This is in a preliminary state only at present, and the Committee has no recommendations at this date.

Twenty-sixth Degree:

The status of the Twenty-sixth Degree is ambivalent and requires clarification. The facts are as follows:

(1) The official ritual is essentially that of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States. It appears that the only Consistories conferring this degree on a regular basis are Alberta Consistory in Edmonton (last conferral October 25, 1979) and Southalta Consistory in Calgary (last conferral November 9, 1979). This ritual does not appear to have been used in the East since 1944, when a cast from Toronto conferred the degree during the Fall Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton.

(2) In the Spring Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1963, the so-called "Joseph" degree was used in Canada for the first time. In his report to Supreme Council, the then Deputy, Ill.·.Bro.·.H. B. Jackson, 33° said:— "A new 26° was introduced by a cast coached by Ill.·.Bro.·.C. H. Cunningham, 33°, who gave an account of it and the authority by which it was presented." (Proceedings 1963, page 74).

There is no reference to the matter in the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, or in the Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter. Ill.·.Bro.·.Cunningham was Grand Secretary-General at the time.

Formal approval of the "Joseph" text is therefore by inference only from Ill.·.Bro.·.Jackson's Report, from the absence of any negative comments, and from the fact that copies of the "Joseph" text are available in Supreme Council office for distribution, although these copies do not contain any authorization or other indication of approval by Supreme Council.

(3) The "Joseph" text is a close adaptation of the drama section only of the ritual of the Northen Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States. Our ritual includes no esoteric work, no obligation, no regalia. It is thus merely a drama, and not a "degree" in the usually accepted sense. A copy of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction ritual in the files of our Supreme Council is marked up in pencil in Ill.·.Bro.·.Cunningham's handwriting, and indicates his editing.

(4) Since 1963, the "Joseph" text has been used on numerous occasions in Moore Sovereign Consistory. It has also been used in Barrie Consistory, as a cast from Barrie had worked this in Hamilton.

The official degree has a somewhat limited appeal at the present time. It would seem that its continued use in Alberta flows from an exceptionally able cast in Edmonton, who inspired another group in Calgary.

The limiting factors become apparent when the text is examined closely. It essentially comprises:—

(a) Nine circuits of the Chapter by the representative candidate. A one-paragraph charge is given in each as to the triune character of the Deity as conceived and visualized in nine different religions, ending with the trinitarian doctrine of the Christian religion.

(b) The portrayal of a Christian Lodge meeting in the Catacombs of Rome and driven underground by the persecutions of the Roman Emperors. The ceremony lays strong emphasis on the Barabbas episode of the Passion as recorded in the Gospels, and on the persecutions of the Christians by the Emperor Domitian.

(c) Following esoteric work, there are lectures summarizing the Sermon on the Mount, developing the "Prince of Mercy" theme from the words "Blessed are the merciful".

(d) The lecture, near the conclusion, is the longest in ritual approved by our Supreme Council.

No one will deny that there is much material of substance and of interest in the text. The problem is that the structure tends to be too involved, that it attempts a very difficult integration of religious doctrines, and that a poor performance could become a near disaster of confusion and lost attention.

By contrast, the "Joseph" drama is simple, - merely a stage presentation of the biblical story of Joseph, - his youthful dreams, the coat of many colours, the anger of his brothers, the selling into slavery, his later appearing in power in Egypt, and the traditional story of his reconciliation with his family, thereby making him a "Prince of Mercy". It is especially suitable as part of a Reunion where the candidates are under pressure of absorbing new ideas. The candidates will all be familiar with the story. No serious thought is needed to get the idea of the degree. While it lacks, almost completely, the intellectual content of the official degree, it seems to have earned for itself a place in our system.

For these reasons, and to clarify the matter, your Committee recommends that Supreme Council officially approve use of the "Joseph" drama, as now recorded and on file in Supreme Council office, for optional conferral as the twenty-sixth degree within Consistories of its obedience. Such approval will authorize the normal certification and control of the text.

The Committee asks for a concensus, in Executive Session, as to whether it is wished that the "Joseph" drama be supplemented by esoteric work (with obvious regard to that of the official ritual), appropriate text to be submitted for approval at the next Annual Session of Supreme Council, or whether, alternately, nothing further need be done.

Fourteenth Degree:

Your Chairman was again approached as to the requirement for purchase and wearing of our Fourteenth degree ring. Murton Lodge of Perfection was advised that there was nothing in the Statutes as to this. The ring is described in the Regulations. The undertaking is solely that of the ritual. The Lodge was referred to the Report of this Committee in 1978.

The Sovereign Grand Commander asked for consideration of the method of communicating (he said the "non-communication") of the Ineffable Word. There can be no doubt that the present ceremony leaves much to be desired and, not infrequently, leaves the candidates wondering what it is all about. Revision of such an essential portion of ritual obviously needs input from members beyond this Committee. A draft proposal is submitted as an appendix to this Report. The Committee recommends that the Deputies be authorized to approve its use on a trial basis in such Lodges

of Perfection under their jurisdiction as they may designate from now until the next Annual Session of Supreme Council, reporting with comments in sufficient time for the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter to make firm recommendations at the next Annual Session.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
A. LORNE MACKAY, 33°
DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
G. CARLTON PHAIR, 33°
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°, Chairman

Ill∴Bro∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° then presented a suggested "Ring Ceremony" to replace the present one in the Fourteenth Degree. If accepted, this amendment would eliminate any binding promise from the candidate to wear the 14° Ring. It was moved by Ill∴Bro∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill∴Bro∴A. Lorne MacKay, 33° and unanimously carried, that the amended "Ring Ceremony" for the Fourteenth Degree be approved, and that the Grand Secretary-General advise the Grand Secretaries of all Lodges of Perfection of the amendment forthwith.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called on Ill∴James T. Harrison, 33°, Grand Sword Bearer of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and our Grand Representative near that Jurisdiction. Ill∴Bro∴Harrison, referring to the excellent treatise by the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Mother Jurisdiction entitled "Why Should You Seek Masonic Membership?", called for a revitalization of Masonry as happened after World War II, but expressed the hope that no great conflagration would be required to compel young people to seek Masonic Membership. He thanked the Sovereign Grand Commander for his gracious hospitality, and conveyed the best wishes of his own Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill∴Henry C. Clausen, 33°.

The General Session then adjourned at 3:50 to reconvene on Saturday morning at 9:30 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1980

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 9:30 a.m. when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, introduced the three newly elected Active Members in the persons of Ill.∴Bro.∴Gordon Keith Trenholm, 33°, Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald Allister Chaulk, 33°, and Ill.∴Bro.∴Edmund Stanley Matheson, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander also announced that Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald A. Chaulk, 33° had been elected Deputy for New Brunswick for the balance of the triennial term of Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33° who had changed his legal place of residence to Malawi, Central Africa. Ill.∴Bro.∴Mortlock then called upon Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33° to conduct the Installation Ceremony of Ill.∴Bro.∴Chaulk.

INSTALLATION OF DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

Ill.∴Bro.∴Gerald A. Chaulk, 33° was duly installed as Deputy for New Brunswick with Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald M. Fleming, 33° as Installing Master, assisted by Ill.∴Bros.∴George S. Rogers, 33°, William L. Wright, 33°, and Henry A. Vallieres, 33°. Ill.∴Bro.∴Fleming thanked his Installing Team for their services, and returned the gavel to the Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill.∴Bro.∴William Worwood, 33° presented the following Report as Chairman of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

An invitation has been received from the Valley of Summerside, Prince Edward Island to host the 1986 Annual Session of Supreme Council. The invitation from the Valley of Summerside proposes the City of Charlottetown as location for the Session.

Your Committee will await the receipt of further information about facilities available before making any recommendation in this regard.

The location of future Annual Sessions of our Supreme Council as approved at our Annual Session last year in Niagara Falls are as follows:—

1891—Peterborough, Ontario, September 10th, 11th, and 12th.
1982—Fredericton, New Brunswick, September 9th, 10th, and 11th.
1983—Toronto, Ontario, September 15th, 16th, and 17th.
1984—Edmonton, Alberta, September 13th, 14th, and 15th.
1985—London, Ontario, September 12th, 13th, and 14th.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33°
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
I. DALE STEEVES, 33°
WILLIAM WORWOOD, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Worwood, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, the above Report was received and adopted.

On motion, duly moved and seconded, it was confirmed that the 1981 Session would be held in Peterborough, Ontario commencing with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 10th, the Formal Opening on Friday, September 11th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 12th.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Kempton Keeble, 33° presented a Revised Report on Almoners Fund. He explained that he had originally been appointed by Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, when the latter was Sovereign Grand Commander, as a committee of one to prepare a Report on the Almoners Fund. His Report was presented at the 1979 Annual Session, where it was referred to the Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee for further consideration. That Committee had in turn invited submissions from the Active and Past Active Members of this Supreme Council. The Revised Report reflected the wisdom of their suggestions. It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Keeble, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and unanimously carried, that the Report be approved and circulated, to be used in an advisory manner only, and not as a mandatory document.

REVISED REPORT ON ALMONERS FUND

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

1. One Almoner for each Body would be desirable and consideration be given to establishing an Almoners Committee consisting of one Member

from each Body in the Valley to assist the Almoner and relieve him of some of the pressure in administering the fund.

The traditional duties and prerogatives of the Almoners should not be delegated or otherwise eroded.

One reply indicated the position of the Almoner was a progressive chair in that particular Valley and suggests - Quote (A more desirable arrangement would be for each Body to continue the election of Officers as in Article 63:) Unqote.

2. In the original report it was suggested the age of the Almoner be restricted to members 75 years and under. The Almoner to be advised of the age restriction when he *assumes* Office.

   Although a few Bodies are in favour of the age restriction, the majority are of the opinion that there be no age restriction. One suggestion was to limit the Almoners term to a period of four years. Other suggestions were that the age restriction be only on those assuming the Office for the first time and not on those at present holding Office.

3. This section has been amended to read the Almoners bank account, investments, safety box, etc., be registered as Almoners Fund Valley of _____ with the Almoner as signing authority. When desirable, it would be an advantage to have additional signing authority (Executive Secretary, Register, etc.).

   As a matter of principle the funds are held in trust for the Valley.

4. When the Almoners account, etc., is in the name of the Almoners Fund Valley of _____ it would be desirable to have all pertinent details filed with the Grand Secretary, Registrar, Executive Secretary, etc. So, in the event of the inability of the Almoner to perform his duties because of illness or death, the Valley could take the appropriate action to name a new Almoner with signing authority provided.

5. The Almoner should disclose to Supreme Council in the Annual Financial Report, to the Deputy and Active Member and, where desirable, to each of the Bodies in the Valley the amount of the Almoners Fund on hand at the close of the Annual Financial Year.

6. The Deputy and Active Member should be advised of the total receipts and disbursements at the end of the Financial Year. If deemed advisable this information could be given to the membership in the Valley.

7. Covered by Section 3.

8. When a disbursement is made, the cheque, when possible, should be made payable to the person making the request and not directly to the recipient. The recipient should not necessarily know who is giving the assistance. A number are of the opinion that there is no reason why the recipient should not know who is making the gift or contribution.

9. When suspension is imminent for nonpayment of dues, dues payments should be made for worthy Masons who are unable to pay their dues because of unfortunate circumstances, illness, etc.

10. Mortgage payments could be made only in the event of *very extenuating* circumstances. It should not be a policy to have mortgage payments made from the Almoners Fund. It is quite likely that requests for mortgage payments would be denied - it's doubtful if Almoners Fund could support a mortgage payment program.

11. Where necessary, subscriptions to appropriate and interesting magazines may be provided for shut-ins. The Almoners Fund could provide items that would assist shut-ins or indigents to have a happier life - transistor radios, etc., and the provision of TVs on a temporary basis for hospitalized people.

12. Announcements advising the functions of the Almoners should be made to all members coming into Scottish Rite and then repeated as often as necessary, or when requested by any Body in any Valley.

Respectfully submitted,

KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°

The Sovereign Grand Commander then called upon Ill.∴Bro.∴Alberto Mansur, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Brazil. Ill.∴Bro.∴Mansur brought greetings from his Supreme Council, and expressed his congratulations to the newly coroneted Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and to the newly crowned Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General. He referred briefly to the recently concluded 150th Anniversary celebrations of the Supreme Council of Brazil, and expressed his appreciation to our Sovereign Grand Commander and to Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33° for their attendance in Brazil. Ill.∴Bro.∴Mansur congratulated Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and all Winnipeg Brethren on the excellence of their arrangements as hosts of the Supreme Council Session, and presented Commemorative Jewels to Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection and Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix. He also presented the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, with a beautiful Commemorative Certificate in the form of a plaque.

The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Mansur for his generosity and his attendance at our Supreme Council Session. He noted that this was the first time that the Supreme Council of Canada had had the privilege of welcoming a Sovereign

Grand Commander of Brazil in Canada. He announced that Ill.∴Bro.∴Mansur had been elected an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of Canada, and presented him with a Membership Certificate.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Mansur for his gifts to the Valley of Winnipeg.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert W. Faithfull, 33°, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Sirs:

The Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, U.D.
St. John's, Newfoundland.

At the Supreme Council Session in 1979, with the concurrence of the Illustrious Deputy, Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, it was recommended that this Body carry on Under Dispensation until our Sessions in 1980. We are now in receipt of information that this Consistory is now well established, membership has increased, the financial position is sound and another Reunion is planned for this Fall. Ill.∴Bro.∴Horton, 33°, Deputy, now recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be now granted. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted the Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory at this Session of Supreme Council.

The Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection, U.D.
Bay Roberts, Newfoundland.

At the 1979 Session of Supreme Council the Special Committee on New Bodies recommended that the Petition for this Lodge of Perfection be given favorable consideration and a Dispensation be granted. The Illustrious Deputy, Ill.∴Bro.∴D. F. Horton, 33°, now reports that this Body is now well established, the Membership is now sixty, their financial position is sound, they have held their first Reunion which was very successful, and recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted to Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at this Session of Supreme Council.

The Vancouver Island Consistory, U.D.
Parksville, British Columbia

The planning for this Consistory to be located at Parksville was discussed fully at the 1979 Session of Supreme Council and the Special Committee on New Bodies recommended that a Dispensation be granted. The Consistory was duly instituted on December 8th, 1979. Good progress has been made in all phases of the operation of this Consistory, in Degree work, in Regalia, in Finances and in Membership. The Illustrious Deputy, Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be now granted. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent be granted Vancouver Island Consistory at this Session of Supreme Council.

The Penticton Lodge of Perfection, U.D.
Penticton, British Columbia

The Special Committee on New Bodies recommended at the 1979 Session of Supreme Council that a Dispensation be granted. Due to special circumstances the institution did not take place until February 4th, 1980. There had been, however, considerable planning done beforehand for the successful operation of this Lodge of Perfection. So much so that they have accumulated the Regalia for the compulsory Degrees, a complete set of Officers collars and aprons, the Finances are in good order, By-laws have been drafted and submitted, they have a good class of Candidates and have an active schedule for the next year. The Illustrious Deputy, Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33° recommends that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted. This Committee concurs that Letters Patent of Constitution be granted Penticton Lodge of Perfection at this Session of Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. FAITHFULL, 33°
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°
J. CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°, Chairman

The Sovereign Grand Commander called upon Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33° who reported as follows for the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

We, the Members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, wish to report that we have as requested examined the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and wish to report favourably on the rulings and recommendations contained therein.

We have examined the amendments to the Statutes and Regulations submitted to us, and we see no constitutional bar to the passing of this legislation.

The highlights (full printing of which is appended to this Report) are as follows:

1. Article 5 is amended to give greater flexibility in setting the date of the Supreme Council Meeting.
2. Article 20(b) is amended to clarify that the Nominating Committee can submit reports prior to the election.
3. Article 26(a) iv is amended to provide for Easter Ceremonies in quarters not dedicated to Freemasonry without dispensation.
4. Amend the annual dues for each member from 70¢ to 90¢.
5. Amend the Regulations to provide for 70 Year Decoration.
6. Amend Article 83 to clarify the provisions for demits.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°, Chairman

APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

Pursuant to Article 47(a) ii of the Statutes and Regulations, I hereby give notice in accordance with Article 47(a) i of the following notices of motion to amend the Statutes and Regulations, which are hereby referred to

the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation and, after favourable report thereon by that Committee, may be considered and voted upon at the next Annual Session to be held in Winnipeg, Manitoba, commencing on September 10th, 1980.

From Ill∴Bro∴Richard J. Lord, 33°

1. Article 5. Delete the first and second lines and substitute: (a) "This Supreme Council shall meet annually in the month of September on such days as it may fix and at such place in".
2. Article 20(b) Delete the words in the third and fourth lines "at the time of election".
3. Article 26(a) iv In each of the third and fourth paragraphs, after the word "meetings" insert a comma and the words "other than meetings on Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday", followed by a comma.
4. Article 41(b) Amend "Annual Dues from each Constituent Body for each member - Seventy Cents" to "Annual Dues from each Constitutent Body for each member - Ninety Cents".
5. Amend the Regulations (Page 43) to provide for a Seventy Year Decoration to be described as follows:

SEVENTY YEAR DECORATION

THE DECORATION of a Grand Elect, Perfect and Sublime Mason of seventy years' membership in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry is the same as the Fifty Year Decoration, except that there shall be attached by a screw fixture to the old gold ribbon the numerals "70" in blue enamel.

6. Article 83 Delete the words in the third and fourth lines "and of all Bodies of the Rite in this Jurisdiction appropriate to the degrees he has received", and substitute "Subject to the provisions of Article 84, a Member may obtain a demit from a Consistory and remain a member of a Lodge and Chapter, or may obtain a demit from a Consistory and Chapter and remain a member of a Lodge of Perfection."

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

Ill∴Bro∴Adams added that his Committee had been asked to look into the Nomination provisions of the Statutes and Regulations and report at the next Session. He stated also that the Revision of the Officers Manual was still under consideration by the Advisory Council.

It was moved by Ill∴Bro∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and seconded by Ill∴Bro∴John V. Lawer, 33° that the rulings and

recommendations contained in the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution be approved. Motion carried.

It was moved by Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33° and seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° that the proposed amendments to the Statutes and Regulations attached to the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, of which due notice of motion had been given and which had been approved in Executive Session, be approved. This motion was unanimously carried.

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Delmar F. Horton, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, the Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Budget for 1980-81 and the Reports of the Grand Secretary-General, the Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees and the Auditors, was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

CONSTITUENT BODY RETURNS — The examination of the Financial Reports submitted to Supreme Council from all the Valleys of the Rite throughout Canada have been carefully reviewed by the members of the Audit and Finance Committee. We are pleased to report from our examination that most of the Valleys are experiencing no financial difficulties, and for those that are they have applied to have their By-laws changed to increase their dues, which should alleviate the situation.

We commend the Grand Secretaries and Registrars for their continuing co-operation in seeing that the Financial Reports are submitted to the Grand Secretary-General along with a copy of the Auditor's Report. The Financial Reports are being submitted as soon as the audited Financial Statements are received by the Valleys, and this is much appreciated by the Audit and Finance Committee. The earlier the Reports are sent in to the Hamilton office the sooner they can be mailed out to the Committee Members to be reviewed.

BY-LAWS — We have reviewed all proposed By-law Revisions submitted by the Valleys pertaining to Financial matters, which were in turn forwarded, with our recommendations, to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his final approval. Quite a number of Valleys have increased their dues to keep abreast of increased expenses.

COMMUTATION OF DUES FUND — We would again bring to the attention of the Finance Committee of those Valleys having a Commutation of Dues Fund the importance of keeping the Capital of all Commutation Funds completely separate and apart from the General Funds of the Valley, taking into income from the interest earned on the Investments of the Fund only to the extent of the dues levy multiplied by the number of commuted members. All Trust Funds should be kept separate and apart from the General Funds of the Lodges, Chapters and Consistories.

ALMONERS FUND — We are pleased to report that most Valleys are reporting the amount contained in their Almoners Funds and are reporting same under the Capital Section of the Balance Sheet as requested by Supreme Council, setting out the cash and securities held in the Fund. Most of the Valleys have one Fund to cover the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT — June 30th, 1980 — The net result of our operation for 1979-80 was an Operating Surplus of $16,269. We had budgeted for a Surplus of $19,400. Our Receipts were $14,705 over the budget and our expenses $19,879 over budget. Our Investment Income was $926 over budget, for a net difference of $3,131.

TRUSTEES — Our sincere thanks is extended to our Board of Trustees for managing our Investments.

BUDGET 1980-81 — We have budgeted for Receipts totalling $179,200, and Expenses of $196,550, leaving an operating deficit of $17,350. Our Investment Income is estimated to be $45,000, which should leave us with a Surplus of $27,650.

BUDGET FOR 1980-1981

RECEIPTS

		1979-80 (Actual)		**1980-81 (Estimated)**
FEES				
Lodges	(1357)	8,009	(1300)	7,800
Chapters	(1249)	7,266	(1200)	7,200
Consistories	(1272)	7,822	(1250)	7,500
Affiliations	(139)	820	(100)	600
		$ 23,917		$ 23,100
DUES	(84014)	56,941	(84000)	75,600
33° Fees	(41)	10,250	(78)	19,500
Rings, Collars, Jewels (Contra)		54,074		55,000
Sundry Receipts		2,840		3,000
Bank Interest		3,300		3,000
		$127,405		$156,100

	1979-80 (Actual)	1980-81 (Estimated)
Total Operating Receipts .	$151,322	$179,200
Total Operating Expenses	177,979	196,550
Operating Deficit.....	$ 26,657	$ 17,350
Less: Investment Income .	43,026	45,000
: Gain on Investments	(100)	—
Net Surplus (Deficit).....	$ 16,269	$ 27,650

	1979-80 (Actual)	1980-81 (Estimated)
EXPENSES		
Officers Expenses:		
Sovereign Grand Commander—Travel.....	$ 1,770	$ 2,500
—Office	200	—
Lieutenant Grand Commander.....	—	600
Deputies.....	3,992	4,500
Others.....	16	200
	$ 5,978	$7,800
Office Expenses:		
Salaries.....	$ 26,492	$ 29,000
Pension.....	$ 3,000	$ 3,000
Employee benefits.....	845	900
Rent.....	2,056	2,400
Heat & Hydro.....	958	1,100
Postage.....	2,613	3,000
Telephone & Telegrams.....	1,161	1,400
Property & Maintenance.....	357	400
Equipment maintenance.....	772	800
Supplies.....	1,184	1,200
Office equipment.....	—	100
	$ 39,438	$ 43,300

	1979-80 (Actual)	1980-81 (Estimated)
Printing and Stationery:		
Proceedings.....	$ 11,265	$ 11,000
Rituals.....	895	2,000
Statutes & Regulations.....	1,724	1,800
The Supreme Councillor.....	3,375	3,500
General Printing and Stationery	1,843	2,500
	$ 19,102	$ 20,800

	1979-80 (Actual)	1980-81 (Estimated)
General Expenses:		
Donations	$ 300	$ 300
Investment safekeeping	532	600
Audit Fee	550	600
Insurance	1,087	1,200
Floral Tributes	61	350
Rings, Collars & Jewels (S.C.)	6,462	16,700
(Contra)	53,249	55,000
Committee Expense (Advisory)	2,819	3,500
Attendance other S.C. or Int'l Meetings	7,445	6,500
Annual Session (net)	35,697	37,500
International Bulletin	1,800	900
Contingent Fund (History)	1,550	—
Miscellaneous	1,909	1,500
	$113,461	$124,650
Total Expenses	$177,979	$196,550

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
HAROLD S. McLELLAN, 33°
DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°, Chairman

Ill.·.Bro.·.Lloyd G. Miller, 33° then presented on behalf of Ill.·.Bro.·.W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, Chairman, the Report of the Special Committee on Unfinished Business. On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Miller, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Kempton Keeble, 33°, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The list of six unfinished business items contained in this Committee's report to the 1979 Session remains unchanged as at this Session, with the exception of one portion of item 5, namely the reprinting of our Statutes and Regulations which was carried out including revisions to September 15, 1979.

Otherwise, all six items in last year's Report are carried forward and it is recommended that the various Committee Chairmen review the list and initiate action to dispose of any particular item which falls within the jurisdiction of their Committee.

Owing to the absence, due to illness, of our Chairman, Ill.∴Bro.∴W. Robertson Carveth, 33°, we know of no unfinished business to be added this year, but we will study the 1979 and 1980 Proceedings following the close of this Session and include any items in next year's Report, which we suggest should be presented earlier in the 1981 Council deliberations.

Respectfully submitted,

KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33°
LLOYD G. MILLER, 33°, Acting Chairman

On motion of Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴G. Carlton Phair, 33° and carried, H. R. Doane and Company were elected as Auditors of the Supreme Council 33° for the year 1980-81. (Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° repeated his previous statement that he had no connection with this firm.)

Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° then presented his Report as President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°, it was received and adopted for printing in the Proceedings.

REPORT OF THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

PRESIDENT'S REPORT 1979-80

1965-1980 has witnessed continued growth in our Foundation. But 1979-80 has been a historical year by setting the stage for changes in direction and broadening of our Research programs. Your Directors, at a special meeting held in April, took steps to put these wheels into action by delegating Dr. Sankey to research the several proposals we had already received from organizations across Canada, as well as seeking any new proposals that we were not aware of. Dr. Sankey, with his very analytical methods, has travelled from coast to coast to see and discuss what these programs could offer. Although we cannot give you final decisions at this time, Dr. Sankey and his Committee will finalize this by the end of 1980. This indicates our Foundation is becoming more involved in Research for the prevention of Mental Retardation.

Our Bursary program was continued and several Bursaries have already been awarded in conjunction with the National Institute on Mental

Retardation. We intend to continue in this program and give support to graduate students but with more emphasis on Research. Dr. Sankey reviewing these Bursaries before being awarded has meant more concentration in the area of Research.

Although income from contributions decreased by ten percent from last year, there were some encouraging aspects. Forty-five percent more members contributed, representing an increase of forty percent totalling $44,719. But still there is slightly less than five percent of our membership contributing. Just think if that percentage were to be increased to ten percent how this would improve our Capital account and could put us well on the way to our next objective of $2,000,000.

Contributions from Valleys were slightly less than last year and totalled $13,965, but we must realize that the Valleys are facing the same problems of increased operating costs. Wills and bequests amounted to $15,583, forty percent less than last year.

With comparisons of this year to last year we must realize that with the change of our Fiscal year in 1978-79 we are relating fourteen months to twelve months.

This year we presented a cheque in the amount of $130,000 to the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded which represented ninety percent of our income from our investments.

Last year for our appeal we had printed blue envelopes and distributed to the Secretaries in each of the Valleys for distribution to all Members with a Meeting Notice. Returns to Hamilton were encouraging. Your Directors have authorized a continuance of this program for this year. These envelopes were forwarded to all of the Secretaries in August of this year and many have already been distributed with the September notices.

We would like to thank our Sovereign Grand Commander for the support he has given to the Foundation by requesting each Valley appoint a Chairman to promote the Foundation in that area. Your President has only received less than half the names at this date. Each has been contacted by letter providing some pertinent information and that we hope to keep in touch with each one. We trust that this program will continue in the future.

We regret that our Treasurer for the past few years, Donald L. Witter, is retiring from this Office. He has also resigned as a Director of the Foundatioin. We regret this great loss. It should be recorded that we recognize his contribution, not only in the Financial affairs but all the other operations since the outset of the Foundation. We will always be grateful to him.

We acknowledge the cooperation and advice of Dr. Aldred Neufeldt, Director of the National Institute on Mental Retardation, and his staff. We trust that this cooperation will continue into the future.

We are also grateful to our Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council for providing the time for their staff to handle the administration and correspondence of the Foundation. With the extra work that will be entailed with the Valley Chairmen it will no doubt be necessary to engage temporary help, and the Foundation must pay the costs from its funds. We should also thank the Members responsible for The Supreme Councillor that news of the Foundation is included in each issue.

Our thanks to John Allan and Assistant for their continued dedication and cooperation in the handling of our affairs.

We are looking forward to continued growth and expansion of our Foundation in 1980-81.

ROY W. AUSTIN, President

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

JUNE 30, 1980

			1980 $	1979 $
ASSETS				
Income Account				
Cash and term deposit			13,823	12,051
Accured interest on bonds			—	870
			13,823	12,921
Capital Account				
Cash			6,337	1,789
Investments - at cost			1,406,352	1,336,633
	Par Value	**Quoted Market Value**		
1980	$1,444,500	$1,213,800		
1979	$1,355,500	$1,241,830		
			1,412,689	1,338,422
			1,426,512	1,351,343
RETAINED INCOME AND CAPITAL				
Income retained for charitable and benevolent purposes			13,823	12,921
Capital			1,412,689	1,338,422
			1,426,512	1,351,343

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF INCOME RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND RETAINED INCOME

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1980

	1980 $	14 Months Ended June 30 1979 $
Receipts		
Bank Interest		
Term deposits - income account	9,798	7,853
- capital account	986	912
	10,784	8,765
Investment Income	123,705	137,739
	134,489	146,504
Disbursements		
Safekeeping fees	573	574
Professional fees	550	500
Supreme Council—reimbursement re 1976 audit fee	—	(400)
Directors meeting	195	910
Bank charges	6	2
Overdraft interest	—	65
Printing and office supplies	1,806	181
Postage	397	230
Telephone	—	40
Filing fee	60	—
	3,587	2,102
Net income receipts available for distribution	130,902	144,402
Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded	130,000	135,000
Net income receipts for the period	902	9,402
Retained income (deficit) - beginning of year	12,921	(1,286)
Adjustment regarding net loss on sale and redemption of bonds in prior years	—	4,805
	13,823	12,921

THE SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION OF CANADA
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1980

	1980 $	14 Months Ended June 30 1979 $
Receipts		
Donations—individuals	44,719	32,045
—Lodges and Masonic organizations	13,965	14,212
Bequests	15,583	37,013
	74,267	83,270
Disbursements		
Loss on sale and redemption of bonds	—	5,195
Net increase in capital	74,267	78,075
Capital—beginning of year	1,338,422	1,265,152
Adjustment regarding net losses on sale and redemption of bonds in prior years	—	(4,805)
Capital - end of year	1,412,689	1,338,422

At the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33° gave a detailed Report on his visits to various research centres across Canada to investigate progress in the field of Mental Retardation on behalf of the Foundation Directors. Enthusiastic applause achnowledged the appreciation of all present. The Sovereign Grand Commander thanked Ill.∴Bro.∴Sankey for the countless hours of time he had devoted to this worthy cause, and stated that printed copies of the Report would be distributed later.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert T. Comrie, 33°, Grand Almoner for the Valley of Winnipeg, presented a cheque for $512.15 to the Foundation. This represented the proceeds of the Box of Fraternal Assistance donated following the Conferral of the 33rd Degree. Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° thanked the members of Winnipeg Valley, as well as other Brethren who had made donations during the Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander announced the retirement to Past Active Rank of three Active Members in the persons of Ill.∴Bros.∴George B. Ingraham, 33°, Charles A. Sankey, 33°, and I. Dale Steeves, 33°. Ill.∴Bros.∴Ingraham and Sankey had reached the statutory age limit, while Ill.∴Bro.∴Steeves had changed his legal place of residence to Malawi in Central Africa. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed the appreciation of Supreme Council for their dedicated service as Active Members.

VOTE OF THANKS

Ill.·.Bro.·.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, proposed a Vote of Thanks to all those who had contributed to the success of the 1980 Session in Winnipeg.

To the Brethren of the Valley of Winnipeg he expressed the sincere thanks of the Officers and Members of Supreme Council and their Ladies for their gracious hospitality, efficient organization, and the untiring work of their various Committees.

He made special mention of the efforts of the General Chairman, Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter A. Mildren, 33°, who was so ably supported by his Committee Chairmen and their Ladies. Special appreciation went to Ill.·.Bro.·.Joseph C. Harwood, 33° who acted as Organist for Supreme Council Sessions and Banquets. The success of the Vesper Service was a tribute to all who participated, with special thanks to the Rector and Wardens of Holy Trinity Anglican Church. The contribution of the Church Organist and the Scottish Rite Choir of Winnipeg was also acknowledged. All of the above efforts were supplemented by the efficient help of the management and staff of the Holiday Inn Winnipeg-Downtown.

Special appreciation was also voiced to the group of Illustrious Brethren from Hamilton who looked after Supreme Council furnishings and acted as Assistants to the Grand Secretary-General's office.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bergstrom's motion was duly seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.David J. Miller, 33° and unanimously carried. The Sovereign Grand Commander added his own personal thanks, especially to those Officers who substituted for absentees.

At 11:10 a.m. the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, declared the 106th General Session of Supreme Council 33° closed, which was followed by the Chain of Union.

Sovereign Grand Commander

Grand Secretary-General

VESPER SERVICE

The Vesper Service for the 106th Annual Session of Supreme Council 33° was held in Holy Trinity Anglican Church, Winnipeg, Manitoba on Thursday, September 11th, 1980 at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by Ill.∴Bro.∴ the Reverend Stanley Millar, 33°, assisted by the Reverend William McGregor, the Rector of Holy Trinity Anglican Church.

The Lessons were read by Ill.∴Bro.∴ the Reverend Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Grand Prior, Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R., and Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

The Sermon, "The True Treasure", was preached by Ill.∴Bro.∴ the Reverend Stanley Millar, 33°, Honorary Member of Supreme Council.

Music was provided by the Scottish Rite Choir of the Valley of Winnipeg under the direction of William H. Frame, and accompanied by the Church Organist, Dr. Ronald H. W. Gibson.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

THURSDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1980

The Supreme Council Dinner was held informally in the Commonwealth Ballroom, Holiday Inn Winnipeg-Downtown, commencing at 6:30 p.m. with the Deputy for Manitoba, Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, presiding.

The Blessing was pronounced by Ill.∴Bro.∴William L. Wright, 33°, Past Grand Prior. After Dinner the Chairman introduced the Members and Guests at the Head Table and called upon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, who welcomed everyone present. To the Candidates and their wives he addressed a special welcome into Membership in Supreme Council.

The Candidates and their wives, seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary.

The Dinner concluded at 8:00 p.m., and the Illustrious Brethren proceeded to the Winnipeg Convention Centre for the Conferral of the 33rd Degree. The Ladies remained in the Commonwealth Ballroom where entertainment was provided.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1980

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, welcomed all the Members, their Ladies and distinguished Guests to the Annual Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Commonwealth Ballroom, Holiday Inn Winnipeg-Downtown at 7:00 p.m.

Following the Blessing by Ill.·.Bro.·.A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, Grand Prior, the Sovereign Grand Commander, acting as Chairman, proposed a Toast to Her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the President of the United States of America, and a Toast to the President of Brazil.

Following Dinner, Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, proposed a Toast to the Ladies. Mrs. Raymond K. Adams responded most graciously on behalf of the Ladies.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Grand Chancellor, proposed a Toast to the Valley of Winnipeg, to which Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter A. Mildren, 33°, General Chairman of the Winnipeg Committee, replied. He expressed his appreciation to all Winnipeg Brethren for their support, and introduced the Chairmen and a number of members of his various Committees.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, proposed a Toast to our Guests. The response was given by Ill.·.Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council. Ill.·.Bro.·.Maxwell expressed his sincere appreciation for the hospitality extended to all visitors from other Supreme Councils.

At approximately 9:30 p.m. the Banquet was concluded, to be followed by Dancing to the Music of the Khartum Temple Shrine Orchestra.

Reports of Deputies

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege as Deputy for the Province of Alberta to present this report of the condition of the Scottish Rite under my jurisdiction.

The five Lodges of Perfection in Alberta suffered a total membership loss of 111 members and a gain of 94 members for a total loss of 17 Brethren. The three Chapters of Rose Croix show a total gain of 6 members, while two Consistories show a gain of 17.

The most serious loss suffered by Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Alberta was the death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Cyril Cormick, 33° of the Edmonton Valley, a Past Active Member of this Supreme Council. Ill.∴Bro.∴Cormick was an ardent Mason, always active in every branch of the fraternity to which he belonged. His counsel was sought at all levels, as his knowledge and fair-mindedness was appreciated by all who knew him.

On Saturday, 26 January, 1980 Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge, Alberta celebrated its 25th Anniversary and Charter Members Night. The meeting was presided over by the Most Wise Sovereign, Ill.∴Bro.∴E. A. Lawrence, 33°, who introduced the Charter Members present and presented each with a commemorative scroll. Ill.∴Bro.∴C. Clare Simpson, 33° delivered a very thorough and interesting history of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix. The Chapter meeting was followed by a lovely banquet, at the conclusion of which Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, addressed the assembled Brethren.

It was my privilege on Monday, February 4, 1980 to represent the Alberta Scottish Rite Masons at the installation of the Pentiction Lodge of Perfection. Ill.∴Bro.∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for the Province of British Columbia, assisted by a number of Honorary Inspectors-General, performed the Ceremony of Institution in a most capable and dignified manner. The Pentiction Lodge of Perfection, U.D. is to be congratulated for the progressive step it has taken to promote our philosophies, and for providing a home for the many members residing in that area.

I am pleased to report that each Valley in this Jurisdiction is showing a marked improvement in the manner in which all of the degrees are being exemplified. At each Reunion attended I was given the opportunity to address the Candidates, and extended a sincere welcome on behalf of our Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council. During the course of my remarks I requested all of our new members to become active by taking a part in the degree of their choice. The entire membership was reminded of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation Fund, its purpose and its administration, with a request to sponsor the fund wherever possible.

The Valleys of Lethbridge, Calgary and Edmonton changed their By-laws by increasing the annual dues. The high cost of administration necessitated the increase in each case.

The Officers of each Valley in this Jurisdiction have shown a great deal of leadership, and have endeavoured to provide interesting programs to increase the interest of the membership. The Secretaries in each Valley have assisted the Officers by being attentive to their duties, and I have received their full cooperation at all times.

I must express my sincere thanks to Ill.∴Bro.∴Roy W. Austin, 33° for the guidance and assistance extended to me during the year. His advice was always constructive, accurate and to the point. My thanks are also extended to Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and his staff for the fine way they assisted me in this my first year as Deputy for the Province of Alberta, and to Ill.∴Bro.∴Ben L. Robinson, 33°, Past Active Member — his help and inspiration has been a great benefit.

It has been a privilege to serve as Deputy for Alberta under the leadership of our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, who has helped me greatly through his encouragement and enthusiasm.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. MILLIGAN, 33°
Deputy for Alberta.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMIA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour to present my report to Supreme Council as Deputy for British Columbia.

Three distinguished Members of Supreme Council have passed to the Grand Lodge above since my last report.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Nicholas Mussallem, 33° of Vancouver died on October 23, 1979. He was a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia and a member of literally all Concordant Bodies of Masonry, a Past Most Wise Sovereign of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix and a tireless worker for Freemasonry. He was a distinguished Provincial Court Judge.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Elwin George McDougall, 33° of Vancouver died on November 8, 1979. He was a Past Officer of Grand Lodge and always active in the affairs of Scottish Rite and Masonic Concordant Bodies.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles W. Morrow, 33° of Vernon was a distinguished Judge of the County Court, and a tireless worker in Craft and Scottish Rite Freemasonry. He died on March 15, 1980.

All these Brethren, as Honorary Inspectors-General, contributed most liberally to the work and affairs of the Rite.

The past year has been a very active one for the Deputy, including the institution of two new Bodies and a number of installations and official visits.

On August 18, 1979, at the request of Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, I represented Supreme Council at the 96th Annual Assembly of The Sovereign Great Priory of Canada at Vancouver.

On October 13, 1979 I made an official visit to Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection at Langley and witnessed the conferring of the 13° and 14°. Ill.∴Mark Anway, 33°, Special Deputy for Washington of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, other Members of that Supreme Council, and 35 Brethren from Washington were in attendance.

On October 26 and 27, 1979 I attended at the meeting of British Columbia Consistory held at Nanaimo at which the 19° to 32° were conferred or communicated. It was a large gathering and in keeping with the policy of holding these assemblies at various cities in the Province.

On November 10, 1979 I, together with Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, the other Active Member for British Columbia, and

Ill.·.Bro.·.William Tyre, 33° attended at Seattle, Washington, for the conferral of the 33°. Ill.·.John Blenkinship, 33°, as Deputy of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, presided. I gave an address explaining the history and composition of our Supreme Council.

On December 10, 1979 Vancouver Island Consistory, U.D. was duly instituted by me at Parksville with the assistance of many Members of Supreme Council. The total attendance was 115 and the new Body was launched with great enthusiasm. Their organization, degree work and affairs have progressed admirably, beyond my expectations, and there are numerous applications for initiation and affiliation.

On February 1, 1980 I gave an address to Vancouver Lodge of Perfection on "Supreme Council, its Composition and Functions".

On February 4, 1980 I presided at the institution of Penticton Lodge of Perfection, U.D. at Penticton. I was assisted by a number of the 19 Members of Supreme Council who attended. There were 135 Brethren present, and numerous letters and telegrams expressing best wishes for the success of the new Lodge were read. Donations of cash and regalia have been received, and there are already 25 applications for initiation.

On February 8, 1980 I presided at the installation of the T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. and Officers of Vancouver Lodge of Perfection at Vancouver.

On Saturday, February 23, 1980 I presided at the installation of the T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. and Officers of Colville Lodge of Perfection at Nanaimo. Fifteen Members of Supreme Council and a large number of members from Vancouver and from Vancouver Island were in attendance.

On Saturday, March 1, 1980 I made an official visit to Kokanee Chapter of Rose Croix in Nelson. The 18° was conferred in excellent manner before the Brethren, visitors and 4 Members of Supreme Council.

In Vancouver, on Maundy Thursday, April 3, 1980 and on Easter Sunday, April 6, 1980, I had the honour to participate in the Ceremonies conducted by Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix. On April 10 I installed the M.·.W.·.S.·. and Officers of that Chapter.

On April 30, 1980 I, together with other Members of Supreme Council, installed the M.·.W.·.S.·. and Officers of Victoria Lodge of Perfection at Victoria. The ceremony was preceded by their customary banquet which was most enjoyable.

Kootenay Lodge of Perfection held their 50th Anniversary meeting and Ladies Night Banquet at Nelson on Saturday, May 10, 1980. The Sovereign Grand Commander was unable to attend owing to previous commitments, and he asked me and Ill.·.Bro.·.N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member for British Columbia, to represent him. The occasion was a great success, attended by 126 persons including 10 Members of Supreme Council of

Canada and 2 Members of Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

Okanagan Lodge of Perfection held its Annual Reunion and Banquet on June 5, 1980, and the 14° was conferred. Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33° attended, representing Supreme Council, and participated in the Ceremonies.

I wish to express my thanks and appreciation for the work and support of Ill.∴Bro.∴N. Malcolm MacLean, 33°, Active Member, Ill.∴Bro.∴David M. Taylor, 33°, Past Active Member; Ill.∴Bro.∴R. A. B. Wootton, 33°, Past Active Member, who was instrumental in the formation of Vancouver Island Consistory, and Ill.∴Bro.∴William Tyre, 33°, who is the willing participant in many functions and ceremonies.

I also thank Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, for their advice and assistance to me in performing my duties during the year.

Respectfully submitted.

JOHN A. BOURNE, 33°
Deputy for British Columbia.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my seventh report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1979-1980.

The names of the Members that we have lost during the year are inscribed in the Obituary Records of the Annual Proceedings. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

BRANDON

As mentioned in my report last year, Brandon undertook to have the Consistory portray all of the obligatory degrees, namely, 30°, 31°, and 32°. I am pleased to report that this was done in an excellent style. Brandon members have been working very hard on degree work and they are to be commended on an excellent effort for such a small and new Consistory. The whole Valley has been working very hard.

There have always been very close ties between Winnipeg and Brandon. Brandon members have, during the past year, been very willing to co-operate with us and to portray degrees for Winnipeg members who for one reason or another were unable to obtain their degrees in Winnipeg. This has been a great assistance to the Winnipeg Valley.

It was also a very fine thing to be able to call on the Presiding Officer from the Brandon Valley, 31° team, to take the place of our Winnipeg degree team member when he was unable to be present for the portrayal of the 31°. The co-operation between Winnipeg and Brandon Valleys has been excellent and it is good to know that we have such a friendly co-operative group of Scottish Rite members in the Brandon Valley. We are looking forward to September when four Brandon members will receive the 33°. They will, I know, strengthen our Supreme Council as well as Brandon Valley.

I am indeed pleased to report upon this progress and I wish to thank Illustrious Brother Kempton Keeble, 33° for his most able assistance, particularly with respect to Brandon.

WINNIPEG

The Valley of Winnipeg has completed a successful Scottish Rite season. We have been pleased that our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, has been seen more in his home Valley, now that we no longer have to share him to the same extent with the whole of Canada.

In October, Illustrious Brother Kempton Keeble, 33° and I made an official visit to our Valley. We were accompanied by a suite of 29 Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° and were escorted by our Honorary Company of Swords and Stars.

We started off the Scottish Rite year in Winnipeg last Fall with 126 candidates, the majority of whom went right through to the 32° over the term of the Fall-Winter sessions. We, in Winnipeg, have nearly attained the position of having all of our members belong to Lodge of Perfection, Rose Croix Chapter and Consistory. We have 1,593 members of the Lodge of Perfection, and 1,547 members of the Consistory. Our Valley encourages all members to become 32° members. We are of the opinion that it results in a more cohesive and stronger Valley.

We, in Winnipeg, are very proud of our Rite-Irees Luncheon Club. This is a year-round activity for any retired member or any member over 65 years of age. They have a monthly luncheon meeting with different speakers. This luncheon club was inaugurated in 1971 by Ill.∴Bro.∴Bruce Scott, 33° and Ill.∴Bro.∴Joseph C. Harwood, 33°. The average attendance is 40 - 45 members.

We are also proud of our annual Tartan Tea for Scottish Rite widows. This event is sponsored by the Rite-Irees. We have an excellent attendance at the Tartan Tea. Our Rite-Irees do an excellent job keeping in touch with members' widows. They send them greeting cards at Christmas and Easter as well as sponsoring the Tartan Tea.

We were very pleased to have a visit by the Calgary degree team in February of this year. Their portrayal of the 16° was well received. It took place on Saturday, February 2, 1980. It was followed by a dinner and dance in the evening with over 300 in attendance.

Our Easter Ceremonies took place in The Winnipeg Convention Centre. Our Maundy Thursday speaker was Ill.∴Bro.∴J. E. Reesor Bingeman, 33°, who is the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Manitoba. It was indeed an honour to have him speak to us on that occasion.

On Easter Saturday we were pleased to welcome our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°. He spent an interesting afternoon with us presenting several 50 Year Decorations to Winnipeg Scottish Rite members. Our 100th Anniversary dinner and dance took place that evening at the Winnipeg Inn. Attendance was over 400 with Mart Kenny's Orchestra providing the music. Our Sovereign Grand Commander brought special greetings from Supreme Council.

Winnipeg was particularly honoured to have our Sovereign Grand Commander join with us in our Easter Sunday Morning Ceremony. He took part in the Ceremony and had breakfast with us.

1980 is Winnipeg's 100th Anniversary. The actual dates were April 10, 1980 for the Lodge, and April 12, 1980 for the Chapter. Ill.·.Bro.·.Joseph C. Harwood, 33° organized two luncheons of Past Presiding Officers; one for the Lodge and the other for the Chapter on April 10th and 12th, respectively. There was an excellent attendance and this was indeed a fitting way to mark these anniversaries.

Our Centennial Committee is working very hard under the Chairmanship of Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter A. Mildren, 33°. They have been meeting regularly since 1978. As well as arranging special events throughout the whole year, they are, of course, hard at work on the arrangements to receive Supreme Council in September.

The Valley of Winnipeg has continued with its joint installation ceremony. This ceremony took place in May. Ill.·.Bro.·.Kempton Keeble, 33° and many other Members assisted me in the installation of Lodge, Chapter and Consistory Officers all on the same evening.

These are only a few of the activities of our busy Valley this year.

CONCLUSION

I would again like to express my appreciation to Ill.·.Bro.·.Kempton Keeble, 33°, Ill.·.Bro.·.Joseph C. Harwood, 33° and to our Executive Secretary, Ill.·.Bro.·.John B. Robertson, 32°, and to all Officers and committee members from both Winnipeg and Brandon who assisted me on many occasions during the past year.

Sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°
Deputy for Manitoba

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Because our Illustrious Deputy, Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33°, was transferred to Africa on business, it devolves upon me to report on the activities of the Valleys of Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton in the Province of New Brunswick for the past year.

We regret to note that on May 12, 1980 the Supreme Council of Canada lost one of its Past Active Members when Ill.∴Bro.∴Cyril Cormick, 33° died in Edmonton. During the five years that he was a Member of Supreme Council he made many friends, and he will be long remembered by those who knew him well.

Although we are pleased to report no deaths of our Honorary, Active, or Past Active Members of Supreme Council, we still feel the loss of our members who have contributed so much to the progress of the Rite in New Brunswick. I am particularly reminded of Ill.∴Bro.∴Benjamin Lawton, 32°, a Past Commander-in-Chief of the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory and a long time member of the Rite. He was a capable and ardent ritualist. He was over ninety years of age when he passed away.

On January 17th, I was privileged to install the Commander-in-Chief of the New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory, Ill.∴Bro.∴George E. Trentowsky, 33° (Hon.) and his slate of Officers. This Body, even though one of the smaller Consistories in this Supreme Council Jurisdiction, is making excellent progress. This year on April 25, we broke with tradition for the first time and held our Consistory meeting outside our regular quarters in Saint John. The meeting was held in Moncton where the 19th Degree was conferred. It was enthusiastically received by the Moncton Brethren.

I installed Ill.∴Bro.∴Hubert Cains as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Saint John Lodge of Perfection, together with his slate of Officers. Ill.∴Bro.∴Joseph B. Gillis acted as Grand Master of Ceremonies. This Lodge of Perfection is still feeling the effects of the loss of members to the other Lodges of Perfection in the Province, but efforts are being made to improve this situation. Plans are being formulated to hold meetings of this Lodge in other centres with the hope that greater interest in the Rite will be stimulated among Craft Masons in these areas.

Ill.∴Bro.∴I. Dale Steeves, 33° paid an official visit to Moncton Lodge of Perfection in December when Britton Chapter of Rose Croix received 13 candidates. We were also pleased to receive the Illustrious Deputy, Ill.∴Bro.∴Steeves, 33°, in Saint John on an official visit.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Carl H. Jarvis, 33° installed Ill.·.Bro.·.B. A. D. MacPherson, 32° as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of Moncton Lodge of Perfection and his slate of Officers. As driving conditions were not too good I asked Ill.·.Bro.·.Jarvis to do this installation.

The Ceremonies of Extinguishing and Relighting the Lights are being carried out in several locations outside the main centres. This stimulates greater interest among the Brethren who might have to travel considerable distance to attend these Ceremonies.

Maxwell Lodge of Perfection and King Solomon Chapter of Rose Croix are continuing to do good work, and the interest in Scottish Rite Freemasonry continues to flourish in that area. Their degree work is supplemented with Church services and social activities as well as Ladies Nights.

The ritualistic work in all areas is continuing to be done in an excellent manner and efforts are being made to work as many degrees as possible in the various Bodies. New members are especially encouraged to take an active part in the Work.

In conclusion I wish to express my sincere thanks to all the Honorary and Active Members of Supreme Council for their helpful co-operation and assistance in so many matters.

My thanks also go to Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and Ill.·.Bro.·.John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, for their aid and advice.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°
Deputy for New Brunswick

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

In compliance with Article 26(d) of the Statutes and Regulations of Supreme Council, I am privileged to present my report as Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Since filing my last report, it is with regret I report the deaths of forty-three Brethren from the Valleys in my Jurisdiction. To the families of all our departed Brethren we extend our deepest sympathy. Each year takes from our membership Brethren who have given much of their time and effort toward the promotion and welfare of the Scottish Rite and to Masonry in general. We are grateful to them for the contributions they have made.

I am pleased to report continued progress in all four Valleys in my Jurisdiction. The Officers are most interested and enthusiastic, giving excellent leadership. There is a prevailing spirit of true brotherly love and friendship in all Valleys.

VALLEY OF HALIFAX

Victoria Lodge of Perfection
Keith Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix
Nova Scotia Consistory

The Victoria Lodge of Perfection started off the year's activities with a business meeting on Thursday, September 20th. The annual Golf Tournament was held September 27th at Ashburn Golf Club. During the year Reunions were held in the Lodge, Chapter and Consistory, all highly successful. At each Reunion there was a large class of Candidates and there was a luncheon for Members and Candidates, with a guest speaker. The degrees were very well portrayed, in a dignified manner, and were, I am sure, well received by the Candidates, who expressed their gratitude and appreciation through a class spokesman. Degrees conferred beside the obligatory Degrees were the 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 16th, 17th, 19th, and 24th. Degree teams from the various Scottish Rite Clubs assisted the Halifax Brethren by conferring some of the Degrees.

At each Reunion I was accorded an opportunity to address the Candidates, and extended to them a sincere welcome on behalf of our Sovereign Grand Commander and Supreme Council. During the course of my remarks I urged them to participate in the Degree work, this would sustain their interest and promote fellowship.

During the past winter the Lodge portrayed the 9th, and 10th Degrees and the Chapter again presented the 15th, 17th and 18th Degrees.

The annual church service was held at Cornwallis Street Baptist Church. The service was conducted by Ill.∴Bro.∴Rev. Joseph C. Mack, 32°, who preached the sermon. I was privileged to read the lesson. A goodly number of the Brethren and their wives were in attendance.

VALLEY OF ST. JOHN'S

Centennial Lodge of Perfection
Macgillivray Chapter of Rose Croix
Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, U.D.

The Lodge and Chapter held nine meetings during the year and each continue to show progress.

The Chapter held its annual Reunion in November and on the same evening a Ladies Night (buffet and dance).

The Lodge and Chapter held a Social Night in June for under-privileged Senior Citizens and Shut-ins. This is an annual event, a supper being served followed by an evening's entertainment. This function is catered to by the Brethren and their wives, donations being made by the members to defray expenses. The Brethren of the Valley and their wives are to be commended for their efforts and thoughtfulness on behalf of those less fortunate than themselves. This is Masonry in Action.

The Scottish Rite Club at Heart's Content was granted Dispensation for a Lodge of Perfection at the last Annual Session of Supreme Council held at Niagara Falls. I instituted the Whitecoat Lodge of Perfection at Bay Roberts on May 31st with the assistance of Supreme Council Members. Everyone had a very nice time. The Ceremony concluded with a Banquet and Dance. They have since held their first Reunion.

The Newfoundland and Labrador Consistory, U.D. is progressing favourably and held a Reunion in November of 1979. There was a class of fifty-seven Candidates. They plan a second Reunion this November and have a good number of Candidates in waiting for their Consistory Degrees.

VALLEY OF SUMMERSIDE

Albert Edward Lodge of Perfection
St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix

The Lodge and Chapter have had a good year and report steady progress. A Reunion was held last Fall in the St. Lawrence Chapter of Rose Croix with fifteen Candidates and one Affiliation. The 15th and 18th Degrees were conferred in a most capable manner and were, I am sure, well received and appreciated by the Candidates. The Summerside Valley is hoping to obtain Dispensation for a Consistory.

VALLEY OF SYDNEY

Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection

The Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection has had a successful year. The annual Fall Reunion was held on the 9th and 10th of November. I had the pleasure of attending and witnessing the conferring of the 7th, 13th and 14th Degrees. The Degrees were presented in a capable and impressive manner. A Ladies Night (dinner and dance, with guest speaker) was held in conjunction therewith. It was my privilege and pleasure to address the Members and Candidates at the Reunion Dinner, and also following the 14th Degree.

GENERAL

Formal Easter Ceremonies were held in the Valleys of Halifax, St. John's, Summerside and Sydney. Informal Ceremonies were held by the Annapolis Valley and Northhumberland Scottish Rite Clubs. All reported a good attendance. The Halifax, St. John's, Summerside and Sydney Brethren were addressed at their Easter Service by one of their own members. The address to the Northumberland Scottish Rite Club was given by Ill∴Bro∴Frank E. Milne, 32°, a member of the Halifax Valley.

I had the pleasure during the year of officially visiting each of the four Valleys in my Jurisdiction. At each of my visits I was accompanied by Members of Supreme Council from the area, which was deeply appreciated. During the course of my remarks I solicited the support of the members to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, and informed them that only the income of the fund was being used in research for mental retardation.

I received an invitation to speak on Scottish Rite from Temple Lodge No. 57, Mulgrave, N.S., which I accepted and complied with their request.

I received an invitation to represent the Sovereign Grand Commander at the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia with jurisdiction over Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, held at Halifax, N.S. on May 2nd and 3rd, 1980. I brought greetings from Supreme Council and our Sovereign Grand Commander on that occasion and delivered a short message on Gratitude.

I am pleased to report that Members of Supreme Council take a keen interest in the work of the Scottish Rite in my Valleys. Many are Degree Directors, Committee Chairman and are as well involved in degree work.

I should like to record my thanks to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill∴Bro∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill∴Bro∴Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Ill∴Bro∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° and to my predecessor in Office, our Grand Chancellor, Ill∴Bro∴Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, for their advice and assistance during the year.

To the Officers of the various Bodies in this Jurisdiction, the Members of Supreme Council, the Grand Secretary-General and Executive Secretary, my sincere thanks and appreciation for their co-operation and assistance.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted.

DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°,
Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege and honor to represent Supreme Council for the fifth year in the Valleys of Kingston, Ottawa, North Bay, Sudbury, Peterborough, Barrie, Sault Ste. Marie and Fort William. I have visited each Valley during this past year and have pleasure in reporting progress and great enthusiasm for our Rite in each Valley.

The statistical report of each Valley will be included in the Proceedings of our Supreme Council for the year. It will be noted that each Valley in my Jurisdiction does show an increase in membership, and the total net increase is greater than the increase for the 1978-1979 year. Of some concern is the number of suspensions and withdrawals in the Lodges of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapters. The three Consistories in my Jurisdiction only had a total of one withdrawal and no suspensions.

On October 17, 1979 I attended a dinner and reception in St. Catharines, Ontario when the Masonic Brethren of the Niagara Districts honored Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey, 33°. There was a good representation of the Members of Supreme Council. It was a very good evening to honor one so deserving of the many tributes paid to the dedication and service of Ill.∴Bro.∴Sankey.

I made my official visit to the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection on October 27, 1979 and addressed the Brethren at the banquet following the 14°. While there, my wife Irene and I enjoyed the fine hospitality of our Sovereign Grand Commander and his wife, Isabel.

On November 2nd and 3rd, 1979 I made my official visit to the Valley of Sault Ste. Marie and addressed the Brethren at the banquet on November 2nd preceeding the 14°. During my remarks following the 14° I paid tribute to Ill.∴Bro.∴Wm. L. Wright, 33°, who went Past Active at our Sessions in Niagara Falls, for the service he has given to our Supreme Council and Masonry in general. I also congratulated their Valley in having Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold S. McLellan, 33°, as the newest Active Member of our Council. During the 18° on November 3rd, it was good to see the good work of one of their members in replacing the candles in the East with electric lights, which was very effective and reduces the risk of fire. With the nylon gowns being used in the presentation of our degrees, there is a great hazard and I would suggest other Valleys consider this improvement.

On November 16 and 17, 1979 I accompanied our Sovereign Grand Commander as he paid his official visit to the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection. He addressed the Brethren at the dinner on November 17th and

was presented with a cheque for The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. This Valley has now a membership of 103 and from a small beginning is showing great progress. I was pleased to have Ill.·.Bro.·.Peter A. Sinclair, 33° and Ill.·.Bro.·.Lloyd G. Miller, 33° present at these meetings.

I attended a reception in Peterborough at which the Peterborough Brethren honored our Sovereign Grand Commander on November 24th, 1979. There was a good representation of our Supreme Council in attendance, some having travelled considerable distance to be present. A bus was chartered by the Ottawa Brethren who wished to join the Peterborough Brethren in honoring our Sovereign Grand Commander.

On December 7th, 1979 I attended a dinner in Ottawa at which the Ottawa Masons honored Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard Polk, 32°, a Past T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection, and Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

On December 12, 1979 Sidney Albert Luke Lodge No. 558 of Ottawa, Ontario held a special evening to honor three of their members who have belonged to this Lodge for 60 years. Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert M. Stanton, 33°, a Past Active Member of our Council, was one of those honored, and I attended this evening to join with their members in honoring him.

I had arranged for our Sovereign Grand Commander to pay his official visit to the Valley of Fort William on February 22nd and 23rd, 1980. Due to weather conditions in Toronto, he and his wife were not able to get to Thunder Bay. We will try again in 1981. I was officially received in Superior Lodge of Perfection and observed some excellent work in the conferral of the 14° upon a class of candidates. I was presented with a cheque from the three Bodies of the Rite for the Charitable Foundation. On the evening of the 23rd a dinner dance was held at the Royal Edward Hotel at which the candidates and their ladies were announced and welcomed by the T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. and the head table guests. This is always an excellent evening and gives their members a chance to relax and enjoy themselves after a week of hard work in putting on their Reunion.

On March 13th, 1980 I attended Union Lodge No. 7 in Grimsby, Ontario where 40 years ago I received my Entered Apprentice degree. I had not attended this Lodge since receiving my M.M. degree two months later, as I had moved to Ottawa. It was quite a shock to find I knew only two Brethren at this meeting.

The Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter held their Spring Reunion March 17th to 19th, 1980. Our Sovereign Grand Commander paid his official visit to the Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on March 18th and addressed the Brethren after the conferral of the 14°.

On March 26th, 1980 I met the Sovereign Grand Commander in Barrie, Ontario. He was officially received in the Barrie Lodge of Perfection

by a very large turn out of their members. The Sovereign Grand Commander addressed the Brethren at a dinner in Trinity Parish Hall prior to the conferral of the 14°.

It was necessary for Irene and me to be in Edmonton, Alberta for the wedding of our youngest son on Easter Saturday, April 5th. I took the opportunity to attend the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies of Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix. I appreciate the welcome and hospitality of the Deputy for Alberta, Ill.∴Bro.∴W. A. Milligan, 33° and Ill.∴Bro.∴Ben L. Robinson, 33° and their members. I was impressed particularly by the manner in which they performed the Ceremony of Extinguishing the Lights on Maundy Thursday.

I joined a bus load of Ottawa Brethren of Ottawa Consistory on April 12th when they made a fraternal visit to Montreal Sovereign Consistory to portray the 29th degree. We were welcomed by the Illustrious Deputy for Quebec, Ill.∴Bro.∴L. Cecil Martin, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.∴Bro.∴Donald L. Witter, 33° and Ill.∴Bro.∴Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, a Past Active Member of our Supreme Council.

On April 18th and 19th, 1980 I joined our Sovereign Grand Commander in North Bay, Ontario for his official visit to this Valley for their 53rd Spring Reunion. The Sovereign Grand Commander addressed the Brethren following a dinner at noon on April 19th in Calvin Presbyterian Church Hall, and was officially received in North Bay Lodge of Perfection following the dinner. The Valley of North Bay covers a very large territory, and there is a great spirit of fraternity amongst their members who journey great distances to participate in their Reunions. The Brethren of North Bay are to be commended for the help and guidance they have given to the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection in their formative years.

I was to have officially visited Ottawa Consistory on April 26th and address the Brethren at a noon luncheon, but illness prevented me from being present. I was delighted that Past Sovereign Grand Commander Ill.∴Bro.∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° was visiting Ottawa and spoke to the Brethren. He is an Honorary Member of Ottawa Consistory, for it was during his term as Sovereign Grand Commander that this Consistory was instituted.

On May 12th, 1980 I attended the installation of the Officers of Murray Chapter of Rose Croix in Ottawa and proclaimed them duly installed.

On May 15th, 1980 I made my official visit to the Valley of Kingston and witnessed the 14°. I spoke briefly to the Brethren following the degree but because of the late hour declined to address them further at the luncheon following their meeting. This Valley will celebrate their centennial in 1981 and have plans well underway to suitably celebrate the occasion.

Dispensations were issued this past year to Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix to hold their Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Ceremonies

in the Royal Edward Hotel, Thunder Bay; to Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection to hold meetings September 27, 1979, October 25, 1979, January 18, 1980, and February 29, 1980 in the Church of Resurrection Church Hall in Sudbury; to Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection to change their meeting date of March 12, 1980 to March 5, 1980; to North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix to hold their Maundy Thursday Ceremonies in Calvin Presbyterian Church and to change their regular meeting of February 14, 1980 to February 28, 1980; to Kingston Lodge of Perfection to extend the time from date of ballot for Bros. Harold Robertson Gugins of Kingston and Thomas James Hammond of Gananoque, Ontario to receive their 4°, and to hold a meeting in Belleville, Ontario on November 19, 1979, and to hold their regular meeting of March 20, 1980 in Brockville, Ontario; to Barrie Consistory to hold Reunions in Barrie Central Collegiate on May 23 and 24, 1980 and November 21 and 22, 1980.

Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection had their first By-laws approved this year, and amendments have been made to the By-laws of Superior Lodge of Perfection, Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix and North Star Consistory, Ottawa Lodge of Perfection and Murray Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston Lodge of Perfection and Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix. I would suggest all Valleys keep a very close watch on their fee structure in these inflationary times.

At the request of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection I wrote our Sovereign Grand Commander to invoke Article 79(b) of our Statutes and Regulations. Having received his permission, I instructed them to proceed providing all the provisions of Article 75(e) were complied with. The ballot was held on January 17, 1980 and was favourable to the two applicants in question.

I have written to our Sovereign Grand Commander on behalf of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection, asking permission for them to travel to Watertown, N.Y., U.S.A. in October of 1980 and to portray the 13° there, and on behalf of Barrie Consistory who wish to invite Gurnsey Consistory of Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A. to portray the 20° at their Fall Reunion in 1980 in Barrie.

In the fall of 1979 I wrote to all the Grand Secretaries in my Jurisdiction, asking each Valley to appoint a chairman for the Valley to be responsible for the promotion of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. In the same letter I urged each Valley to bring the history of their Valley up to date.

Most of the Valleys publish a newsletter for their membership. These are very informative and keep their members up to date on the affairs of their Valley. A number of Valleys arrange teas for the ladies of their members while our meetings are taking place. These social functions are looked forward to by our ladies and indirectly strengthen our Order.

On two occasions this past year when I was out of the Province, I notified each Grand Secretary in my Jurisdiction and those of our Supreme Council Officers as required in Article 26(a) ix, and I am grateful to Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, for covering for me while I was away.

I appreciate the many courtesies extended to my wife, Irene, who usually accompanied me when I made my official visits, and the help and thoughtfulness of the Active, Past Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council to me as I have tried to carry out my duties. A special thanks to our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33° and our Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33° and his Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

The past twelve months have been most interesting and rewarding. It brought to us a new Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.∴Bro.∴Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, an outstanding Mason who has served the Craft diligently and effectively. He has exhibited these outstanding characteristics in several Offices of the A. & A.S.R. We have no doubt his term as Sovereign Grand Commander will be outstanding and that the Rite will grow in stature under his stewardship. A native of Ontario, he is well known as a friend and leader. It was a most happy experience to accompany him on his official visits to the Valleys of Woodstock, Barrie, Niagara, Toronto, Guelph and Hamilton. Unfortunately, becuase of a prior commitment to another avenue of public service, I was unable to accompany the Sovereign Grand Commander when he visited the Valley of London. He was most kind and understanding of my position. All of his visits are marked with friendship and good fellowship — he is so well known that those who meet him for the first time have a greater appreciation of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

My visits to the other Valleys in this area were marked with kindness and respect for our Supreme Council. In every visit I was impressed with the sincerity of the Officers, the quality of degree work and the awareness of local concerns and the desire to improve or correct them. It is most encouraging to be included in constructive discussions. I have no hesitation in stating that the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite is alive and well in Ontario.

Great thought has been given by many in their suggestions for improvement of the Officers handbook. I concur with many that this is a most important project. All too often we learn of members of the Rite being elected to Office and after a period of years being charged with the responsibility of the Presiding Officer without knowing the present handbook exists — inadequate as it is. The standards which we expect our Officers to adhere to should be clearly defined. We should never forget that if standards are important to our individual lives, they are absolutely vital to our Lodges, Chapters and Consistories. Perhaps the time is at hand when we should follow Craft Lodge procedure and examine prospective Presiding Officers to be assured that they possess a basic knowledge of the Statutes and Regulations, and the duties of their Office.

The 60 Year Decoration is being presented with increasing frequency. I was privileged to present one for Ill.∴Bro.∴Raymond K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba, and one for Ill.∴Bro.∴Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan, to members of their Valleys now living in Ontario. This is an outstanding event in the life of a member of the Rite, one

which commands the attention and involvement of the Deputy, and / or a Member of Supreme Council. I consider it a privilege to meet these distinguished Brethren and have a part in the presentation.

A visit to Moore Sovereign Consistory is always one to remember, However, the Spring Assembly of 1980 was outstanding when our Sovereign Grand Commander was officially received. The luncheon speaker, Ill∴Bro∴Richard Kern, and Honorary Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A. and Past Grand Master of Pennsylvania, gave an outstanding Masonic address. To me the highlight of the luncheon was the opportunity to present Ill∴Bro∴James V. Trebell, 33° to our Sovereign Grand Commander for the presentation of the 60 Year Decoration. Jim Trebell, as he is affectionately known, has served Freemasonry quietly, efficiently and sincerely for forty odd years. A Past Most Wise Sovereign of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and Grand Prelate of his Consistory for many, many years, he has been the friend and guide of all who have been privileged to serve with him, and continues to be an inspiration and example for us to emulate.

The Sovereign Grand Commander wrote to each Deputy of our Supreme Council in November, 1979, requesting that a chairman be appointed to promote The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation and assist in its endeavours. I was pleased to advise him that the Nine Valleys in the South and Southwestern part of Ontario had followed his directive. These dedicated Scottish Rite Masons will assure continued success to our Foundation and its great humanitarian work.

The Valley of Toronto, located in the centre of a large metropolitan area, is subjected to the pressures and problems of such an environment. The constant attention by the membership committees to attract new members is necessary to assure growth and we are pleased to report success. This, of course, involves the necessity of handling with care large amounts of money, astute investing and endeavouring to meet the extremely high cost of operation. The past year has seen the resignations of the Treasurer, Secretary and one of the Trustees through serious illness. Excellent replacements have come forth. Your Deputy is most fortunate to have Ill∴Bro∴Harvey R. Doane, 33° for guidance and advice. His astute examination of our statements and his recommendations have helped us through this transition period. The retirement of Ill∴Bro∴J. Palmer Kent, 33°, Past Active Member, was necessitated because of severe health problems. We all wish him good health and happiness, and express our thanks for outstanding service.

I am pleased to advise that all Valleys are working on their histories, some of which have been completed and others are being updated year by year. All Valleys have established historians and / or committees. Windsor Valley is to be commended on its approach. Eash Presiding Officer is charged with the responsibility of compiling the history of his year following

his tenure of Office. On each visit I discuss the importance of keeping the records intact and writing the history when the events are easily recalled. I believe this approach is showing results.

Each year the Active Members of Supreme Council in Ontario meet informally during the Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. We are deeply appreciative of the Grand Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴Robert E. Davies, 33°, for providing accommodation for this meeting. The present Grand Master, Most Worshipful Bro. N. R. Richards is an Active Member of our Supreme Council. We are very proud of his attainments, and appreciative of his interest and efforts on behalf of the Deputy in particular, and of Supreme Council in general.

I must extend my sincere appreciation to the Active Members of Supreme Council for their support and guidance. One of our Members will be going Past Active this year, Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles A. Sankey. My most grateful thanks to him for his support and advice. The Masons of Ontario met in great numbers this past year to honour Charlie, and paid tribute to his contributions to Freemasonry. No doubt his interest and efforts will continue with unflagging zeal.

To all those who extended kind invitations to Mrs. Loftus and myself, and treated us so kindly, thanks.

On April 15, 1980 Occident Lodge No. 346, G.R.C. honoured Scottish Rite. The number of Scottish Rite Masons present was most heartening. I was privileged to address the banquet assembly. There should be an active communication between our Craft Lodges and the A. & A.S.R. Lodges, etc. We have an obligation to support our Craft Lodges, not just through dues, but through our involvement. I stress this deep concern on each visit, whether official or unofficial. Upon the strength of Craft Masonry depends the future of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.

During the past year many of our Brethren have been called home. We miss them and express to their families and friends our sympathy and understanding. You will find their names recorded in the Proceedings.

To Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, Executive Secretary, and to Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie, Secretary, my appreciation for their interest and co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

R. G. LOFTUS, 33°
Deputy for Ontario

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is again my privilege to present this Report on the State of the Rite in the two Valleys in Quebec for the year ending May 31st, 1980.

Losses by deaths and withdrawals continue to take its toll in the membership of both Valleys. Totals in these two categories were 27 and 15, respectively, while total gains were hardly offsetting, being a total of 40. We mourn the passing of so many of our Brethren and extend our deepest sympathy to their families. Suspensions, to which we give special attention, were 3 in all.

A review of the activities of our Membership Committee appears to indicate that the class of candidates for 1980 will be somewhat larger than the previous year, and we have reason to hope that the total will continue to grow. Withdrawals are still above the average, and it is too early to assess if the recent change in the political arena will afford a different direction to what we describe as a rather difficult situation.

The financial condition of both Valleys is good and in capable hands. Montreal Valley is still burdened with a heavy rental load and expectation of relief is not presently in view.

Quebec Valley is still suffering a dearth of reliable and capable Officers, rendering the performance of the ritual difficult and, at times, trying. Until such time as more members are available from an area within reasonable distance of their Temple, little change to their present ritualistic procedures can be expected. There are only four Craft Lodges in the City and environs and, therefore, manpower availability is poor. Mandatory Degree work in both the Lodge and Chapter is executed at two Reunion periods over the year and is ably assisted by teams from Montreal Valley on a regular basis. We keep a watchful eye on the Scottish Rite situation in Quebec Valley and hope to be able to render additional assistance to them as time goes by.

I am invariably present at Degree meetings in Quebec City and at all meetings in Montreal, and cannot but applaud the efforts of the Officers and members in their zeal and attachment to all segments of Scottish Rite. Like most Valleys, our main concern at the present time is attendance and other aspects of membership, much of which is and has been enunciated from time to time by the Committee on the State of the Rite.

The Members of Montreal Sovereign Consistory were happy indeed to be visited by several Brethren from Ottawa Consistory, accompanied by Ill.∴Bro.∴George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, Ill.∴Bro.∴B. Lishman, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, Ill.∴Bro.∴D. S. Robertson, 33°, Past

Commander-in-Chief, and members of the cast of the 29° who conferred the Degree of Knight of St. Andrew on several of our Brethren. The Degree was excellently conferred and very much appreciated by the Montreal Brethren. It is hoped that this exchange of visits between Ottawa and Montreal Consistories will continue to blossom.

Early in May 1980 we received a delegation of Scottish Rite members of White Plains Valley, White Plains, N.Y., accompanied by Ill.∴Ralph W. Wheeler, 33°, their Grand Secretary, at our quarters in the Masonic Temple. They were part of a larger delegation who were on one of their annual visits to the larger cities of America. We were proud that they had selected Montreal this year and that they had asked our Sovereign Grand Commander to be their guest speaker at their banquet. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was unable to be present due to a previous commitment and suggested that the Deputy for Quebec act as surrogate for him. I, of course, agreed, and with my wife spent a most delightful evening with these most hospitable and friendly Brethren and their wives from White Plains, N.Y.

Our own Annual Social Evening was held this year at The Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club early in April and was a complete success.

Our sincere thanks are extended to the Valleys of Quebec and Ottawa for the courtesy of conferring certain Degrees upon Brethren from Montreal who were unable to be present in Montreal on the required occasion.

I also acknowledge with thanks the very able assistance of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Grand Secretary-General, and Executive Secretary and his staff for the advice and assistance generously proffered at all times.

I am also indebted to the Secretaries of both the Quebec and Montreal Valleys for their co-operation and support.

Respectfully submitted,

L. CECIL MARTIN, 33°
Deputy for Quebec

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is my privilege and pleasure to submit my report on the activities of Scottish Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan for the year May 31, 1980.

Through my visits to the Valleys at regular meetings, meetings of Valley Executive Committees and Reunions, I have been impressed with the continued enthusiastic attitude of the Officers. There is a growing acceptance of greater responsibility both as individuals and as Officer Teams. We have reason to be enthused by the calibre of men in general who are forming the present Officer Lines in the three Valleys, and I feel confident that they will contribute to the future stability of the Rite in this Province.

Commendable standards of presentation of Degree work is evident in those Degrees being conferred. I am concerned, however, that we have too many Degrees that are being communicated. I am urging that we develop and expand the number of Degrees to be presented in full, both for the enlightenment of candidates and Brethren, and to provide wider opportunities for active participation by our members.

Membership in the Province experienced a slight decline. Initiations in all three Valleys were low. Most membership activities have been concentrated, in the past, in the cities that form the Valley seat. Masonry in this Province is widely spread throughout the smaller communities, and there is a need for us to take Scottish Rite to the smaller centres. Our Moose Jaw Valley has done some preliminary ground work on this aspect of membership and good results are anticipated. A high death rate continues to be a drain on our membership, as does the number of demits by retired Brethren taking up residence elsewhere. Suspensions were well in control, however, Regina had some suspensions necessitated by Suspension N.P.D. in Craft Lodges.

The Valley of Regina was pleased to confer Rose Croix Degrees on Brethren from the Valley of Winnipeg as a courtesy to that Valley.

Amendments were made and approved in all three Valleys in Lodge of Perfection initiation fees in relation to the cost of rings. Increases in the dues structure in Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix were approved for the Valley of Moose Jaw.

There were no requests for dispensations.

At the Seventy-third Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan my wife and I were honored to be included at the Grand

Masters Dinner as Scottish Rite guests. The Grand Master also extended the courtesy of introduction and recognition on the floor of Grand Lodge, to which I gave an appropriate response.

VALLEY OF MOOSE JAW

This Valley continues to enjoy an improved rate of attendance. The meetings of both Bodies have been well planned, well conducted and interesting, creating a greater appeal to the membership.

The highlights of the year included the opening of the Fall Session, with a joint evening of Lodge of Perfection and Chapter of Rose Croix followed by a Ladies Night. During the separate and consecutive meetings of the Chapter and the Lodge, the ladies were entertained and, following the meetings, joined with the Brethren in witnessing the presentation of certificates by Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill∴Bro∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°.

I made my Official Visit to this Valley on the occasion of the Fall Reunion, October 26 and 27, 1979. An average sized class for this Valley witnessed Degree presentations that were dignified and impressive. The interchange of Degree work continued between Moose Jaw and Regina with a Regina cast presenting the 11° at the Moose Jaw Reunion. The Annual Scottish Rite Banquet with the ladies followed the Reunion, and the Valley was honored to have Ill∴Bro∴Roy W. Austin, 33°, Active Member, and President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation, as a visitor and guest speaker.

On March 28th the Chapter conferred the 15° and communicated the 16° and 17° Degrees. On Maundy Thursday the 18° was conferred followed by the Special Easter Ceremonies of Extinguishing the Lights, and the Re-lighting of the Lights on Sunday morning. A delegation from Moose Jaw travelled to Swift Current to assist in the Informal Easter Ceremonies with the Brethren in that area.

Moose Jaw Brethren are to be commended for stimulating Scottish Rite activity in Swift Current and adjacent area. A large number of applications have been received for the Fall 1980 Lodge of Perfection Reunion, and plans are being made to present some of the Degree work at Swift Current. This activity is encouraging, as it will, no doubt, accelerate the formation of a new Valley in the not too distant future.

The Valley of Moose Jaw acknowledges with appreciation the assistance of Ill∴Bro∴John A. Bourne, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, in the presentation of a 50 Year Decoration to Brother Wm. B. Knox, a Moose Jaw member now residing in British Columbia.

VALLEY OF REGINA

I made my Official Visit to this Valley September 20, 1979 on a special evening which combined a Consistory Meeting followed by a Lodge of Perfection Meeting. This arrangement has proven advantageous as a number of Moose Jaw members of Consistory attended, and I took this opportunity to report on the activities and decisions of Supreme Council.

On September 25, 1979 the Officers and members of Saskatchewan Consistory honored the Past Commanders-in-Chief and their ladies at the 60th Anniversary Banquet.

The October meeting of Lodge of Perfection was followed by an address given by one of the recipients of a Foundation Bursary - Dr. John Elias.

The Chapter meeting in October was the occasion of the presentation of Certificates to the members of the 1979 Rose Croix class, followed by an address on the background of Rose Croix by the Most Wise Sovereign.

November was a busy month for this Valley. On November 10th the Consistory moved to Moose Jaw to communicate the Degrees 20° to 29° and to witness the conferring of the 19° by a Moose Jaw cast. In mid November the Commander-in-Chief visited the Brandon Consistory and presented a set of gavels on behalf of Saskatchewan Consistory. On November 14th and 15th the Lodge of Perfection Reunion was held honoring Illustrious Brother P. J. T. Paul, 33°, Treasurer of the Valley.

All Bodies in the Valley joined together in the Annual Ladies Night and Christmas Party, at which a capacity attendance had a most enjoyable evening. This Valley has eliminated all other activities in December in order that the Brethren may devote the entire efforts toward the Annual Installation of the Craft Lodges in the area.

In January, 1980 Lodge of Perfection held a "Recognition Night" — welcoming and presenting certificates to the most recent members in the presence of their ladies. Also recognized and welcomed were Presiding Officers of related Masonic orders and twelve Grand Lodge Officers. This Valley has a commendable reputation for its members' active participation in Craft Lodges and Grand Lodge.

The Easter Reunion of Regina Chapter of Rose Croix combined the presentation of the 15th, 17th and 18th Degrees and the communication of the 16th Degree. This was followed by the Maundy Thursday Ceremonies of Extinguishing the Lights and the Relighting of the Lights on Easter Sunday. Special Meetings for Informal Easter Ceremonies were arranged for by Weyburn and Indian Head Committees.

The activities for the year concluded with the Consistory Reunion on May 22 and 23, 1980 in which the 21st, 30th, and 31st Degree were conferred and all other Degrees were communicated.

VALLEY OF SASKATOON

Activities of the Valley commenced in September with meetings of all three Bodies with good attendance at each event. At the September 14th, 1979 meeting of Lodge of Perfection, presentation of rings was made to members of the class of Spring Reunion. On September 28th the Chapter of Rose Croix and the Consistory coordinated by holding consecutive meetings which concluded with the presentation of 32° Collars to the class of the Spring Reunion.

I made my Official Visit to this Valley November 9, 1979 and took the opportunity of giving the membership a report on the activities and decisions of the 105th Session of Supreme Council.

The Spring season was a busy one with Reunions in each of the three Bodies. On February 8th and 9th Lodge of Perfection held the 61st Reunion which I attended, and witnessed excellent portrayals of the Degrees. The Chapter Reunion was held April 2nd and 3rd, 1980 conferring the 15th, 16th and 18th Degrees and communicating the 17th Degree. This was followed by the Maundy Thursday Ceremonies of Extinguishing the Lights and the Mystic Banquet, and the Relighting of the Lights on Easter Sunday. The Consistory Reunion was held April 28th, 29th, and 30th with the communication of the Degrees 19th to 29th and the conferral of the 24th, 30th, and 31st Degrees. On the evening of April 30th a banquet was held with the ladies, who were later entertained while the Brethren proceeded with the conferral of the 32nd Degree.

CONCLUSION

I am again indebted to Ill.∴Bro.∴Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, for his counsel and cooperation. His vast Masonic background is of invaluable assistance to a Deputy. My appreciation is also extended to the Honorary Inspectors-General and the Officers in the three Valleys for their cooperation and support. My gratitude is extended to the Valley Secretaries for their great contribution to the success of Scottish Rite in Saskatchewan.

I sincerely appreciate the cooperation received from our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.∴Bro.∴John V. Lawer, 33°, our Executive Secretary, Ill.∴Bro.∴John C. Allan, 33°, and their Assistant, Mrs. Beatrice J. Ferrie.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Obituary Records

"The victory of death seems very real
At times like this; but in the great plan
Of eternity death has no victory.
These moments pass, and LOVE, which is immortal
Remains to solace all mankind."

CYRIL CORMICK, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspector-General
Past Active Member

WILLIAM RALPH PURVES, 33°

NICHOLAS MUSSALEM, 33°

JOHN WALLACE BELL, 33°

CHARLES LESLIE CHITTICK, 33°

ELWIN GEORGE McDOUGALL, 33°

MORLEY WILTON McLEAN, 33°

PERCY CLYDE BOLTON, 33°

HENRY STEWART PERDUE, 33°

DUNCAN McINTYRE, 33°

CHARLES WILLIAM MORROW, 33°

WILFRID CAMPBELL ELLIS, 33°

FRANCIS DEFYNCHAM SHANNON, 33°

WILLIAM MAUL WILKIE, 33°

FRANK WILLIAM TOSWELL, 33°

DOUGLAS OLIVER ROBERTSON, 33°

REGINALD FARYON LAWRENCE, 33°

HAROLD FREDERICK VIGUS, 33°

KENNETH STIRLING NELSON SHEPHERD, 33°

JOHN MELVIN MOFFATT, 33°

HARRY SIMCOE PARKINSON, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.∴BRO.∴CYRIL CORMICK, 33°

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER

Freemasonry in general and the Scottish Rite in particular lost one of its most ardent and faithful members on May 12, 1980, when Ill.∴Bro.∴Cyril Cormick passed away in Edmonton, after a somewhat lengthy illness.

Born at Birkenhead, Cheshire, England July 18, 1898, he emigrated to Canada with his parents in April 1906. They settled in Edmonton, where Cyril received all his education. Just prior to the First World War he was employed for a short time by the Merchants Bank of Canada, until he enlisted in the Canadian Army. He served overseas with the 202nd and 31st Battalions of the Canadain Expeditionary Force, retiring with the rank of Sergeant to become a Cadet Officer in the Royal Air Force, with whom he flew with distinction.

Returning to Edmonton after the War, he joined C. W. Boon Co. Ltd., a Wholesale Confectionery and Tobacco Firm, eventually becoming Secretary-Treasurer and a major shareholder of the Company, retiring from the business some years ago. Retaining his love for flying, he kept his pilot's license well into middle age, and during the Second World War was active in the formation of the Edmonton Air Cadets, of which he was the Commanding Officer with the rank of Flight Lieutenant (Reserve) until the end of hostilities. An active member of the Gyro Club for almost 50 years, he served as Club President in 1951. He was also a member of the Canadian Legion and Mayfair Golf and Country Club.

A member of St. George's Anglican Church since the formation of the Parish, he served on the Vestry for a number of years. The Canadian Red Cross Society and the United Community Fund of Edmonton also benefited from his talents.

Initiated in Commercial Lodge No. 81 G.R.A. in March 1925, he was its Master in 1936. He served The Grand Lodge of Alberta on the Board of General Purposes, and was Grand Senior Deacon in 1967-68. At the time of

his death he was the Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of New York for The Grand Lodge of Alberta. Joining the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, he became a member of Edmonton Lodge of Perfection in March 1946, Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix in April 1947 and Alberta Consistory in October 1947. He was Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Lodge in 1953 and Most Wise Sovereign of the Chapter in 1963. In 1960 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in 1968, retiring to Past Active Rank in 1973 on attaining the age of 75 years. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and Al Azhar Temple of the A.A.O.N.M.S.

In 1921 he and the former Elsie Heath were married. He is survived by his widow; one son, Harold of Burlington, Ontario; two daughters, Joyce Barry of Calgary, Alberta and Patricia Smith of Edmonton, Alberta, and numerous grandchildren and great grandchildren. A son, Bruce, predeceased him in 1975.

Services were held at Foster and McGarvey Funeral Chapel, followed by cremation. A large number of Masonic and family friends paid their last respects to this well loved Brother and truly fine gentleman.

B.L.R.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM RALPH PURVES, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.William Ralph Purves, 33° died at St. Joseph's Hospital, Sarnia, Ontario on October 15, 1979 after a brief illness.

He was born on October 8, 1901 in Plympton Township, Lambton County, Ontario. At an early age he moved to Sarnia, and received his education there. His employment took him several places in the city in his younger days, and for a time he was employed in the City of Detroit, returning to Sarnia where he worked for the Prestolite Plant until his retirement in 1966.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Purves was a member of Canon Davis Memorial Anglican Church and was a member of the Board of Management for years. He was also connected with the Group Committee of the Cubs & Scouts of the church for a great number of years.

He married Mary Margaret Gowling on May 30, 1929, who servives him. He is also survived by a daughter, Ola Switzer, a son, William, Junior and three grandchildren.

In his Masonic career, he was initiated in Victoria Lodge No. 56 A.F. & A.M. Sarnia in May, 1926, and received his 50 Year Decoration in 1976. Was W.M. of Victoria Lodge 1969, and a great Blue Lodge supporter. He joined London Lodge of Perfection in November, 1958; London Chapter of Rose Croix in March, 1959, and Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton in May, 1960. He was a Charter Member of Sarnia Lodge of Perfection in 1967, Grand Almoner until 1978 and Grand Almoner Emeritus at time of his death. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General at Vancouver in September, 1973.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held at the D. J. Robb Funeral Home on Wednesday, October 10 at 7:00 p.m., and was very largely attended by Masons from points of South Western Ontario of which Bill was very well acquainted, and Funeral Service was held from the Funeral Home on Thursday, October 19, at 1:30 p.m. Many floral tributes and donations were present, and the Pall Bearers were members of the different Masonic Bodies with which he was associated. Burial was in Lakeview Cemetery, Sarnia.

We shall miss our Brother Bill and cherish his memory, and be ever grateful for his contributions to Masonry.

H. S. B.

ILL.·.BRO.·.NICHOLAS MUSSALLEM, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.Nicholas Mussallem, 33° died at Vancouver, B. C. on October 23rd, 1979, and Freemasonry in British Columbia in all its aspects then lost one of its hardest workers, its most colourful characters, and its greatest strengths. His illness had been long, but he refused even into the last few weeks of his life to let his condition or his knowledge of what was in store stop him from taking part in our activities.

Nick, it would be inappropriate to refer to him more formally, was born at Prince Rupert, B. C. on October 23rd, 1910, one of six children of Solomon Mussallem who, at the age of seventeen, had come to British Columbia from Lebanon with his family. Later the family moved to Maple Ridge in British Columbia's Fraser Valley, where Solomon Mussallem founded an automobile business, prospered and became a political force in the Valley. Nick was proud of, and never forgot, his Arabic origins, but he was so steeped in English literature, of which his knowledge was unusually extensive and his memory almost unbelievable, that he adopted many of the ideas it contained and was staunchly British, too.

After graduating from the University of British Columbia in 1931, Nick entered his father's business and married. Business, however, was not for him. His love of English literature, history and the humanities in general pointed him towards the professions and, in the spring of 1939, with a wife and child to support, he became a student-at-law and articled clerk in the Chambers of his father-in-law, Edward A. Lucas, another bibliophil. That Fall he joined the Army. He was called to the bar in 1942 while still in the service and after the War entered legal practice. His work in his later years at the bar was substantially in the field of criminal law. In 1971 he was appointed a Judge of the Provincial Court of British Columbia, an office he still held at his death.

In 1948 he joined Western Gate Lodge in Vancouver. He took to Freemasonry as few do. He loved the sound and the sense of Masonic ritual, and was equipped with a voice that enabled him to transmit the results of that to his listeners. His Mother Lodge practised Canadian work. After he saw the British Columbia Ancient work he had to have some of that, too. In 1954 he became a founder member of Mosaic Lodge which practised the British Columbia Ancient work. He could keep the two workings separate and had a more precise knowledge of each than most who only practised one.

He was Master of his Mother Lodge in 1960 and his Masonic career from then on moved quite quickly.

1961—Master of Vancouver Lodge of Instruction, Education and research.
—joined Vancouver Lodge of Perfection

1962—joined Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix

1963—joined British Columbia Consistory

1965—District Deputy Grand Master of District 23, The Grand Lodge of British Columbia.

1966—joined Joppa Chapter Royal Arch Masons

1967—joined Royal Order of Scotland

—joined Columbia Preceptory No. 34

1968—joined Zabud Council of Royal & Select Masters

1970—Most Wise Sovereign of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix

1971—Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of British Columbia
—joined Western Canada Conclave No. 25, Red Cross of Constantine.

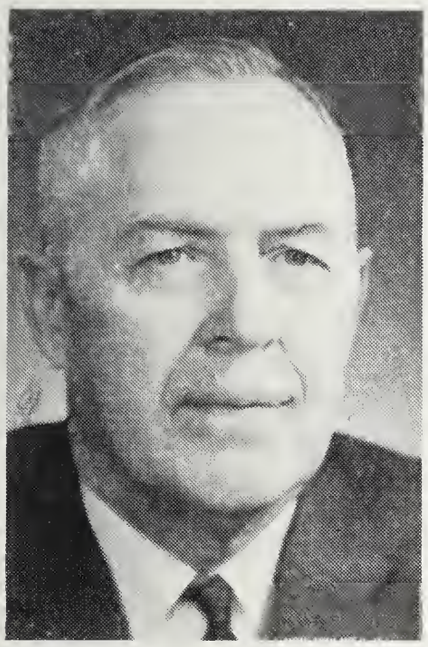
1973—coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General

But that formal list does not effectively describe Nick's contribution to Freemasonry. He was a very frequent attender at Lodges, Chapters, etc., (his own and others) and when there so made his presence felt throughout the evening with quip and jest and good advice, usually humorously given, as to lift the spirits of everyone in the room. He was also active out of Lodge. He was asked to and did assist in the solution of many problems, large and small, general and personal, and many Grand Masters were glad to have him to turn to. We do and we will miss him very much.

Atque in perpetuum frater ave atque vale

V.L.D

ILL.·.BRO.·.JOHN WALLACE BELL, 33°



Ill.·.Bro.·.John Wallace Bell, after a very short illness, passed away in Hamilton, Ontario October 26, 1979.

He was born in Sarnia, Ontario, March 23, 1901, the son of Adam and Alice Bell. He received his early education in the school system of Sarnia and, on graduating from High School, went to Toronto where he graduated from McMaster University in 1924 with a Bachelor of Arts Degree.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bell's professional career as educator commenced in 1925 at Caroline Street School in Hamilton. In 1930 he joined the staff of Westdale Secondary School where he taught for thirty years. In 1960 he was appointed principal of Barton Secondary School, and in 1962 returned to Westdale Secondary School as its principal, and served in that capacity until his retirement in 1966. During the years in which he practiced his profession, thousands of students passed through his hands, and the influence he had through their formative years lives on. His memory is highly respected, and appreciated by all with whom he came in contact.

In 1937 he married Marjorie Widdis, who predeceased him in 1972. Of that union their son, John A. of Burlington, Ontario, and daughter, Barbara (Mrs. Derek Maguire) of Agincourt, Ontario survive. In 1975 he married Muriel Graham, who is left to mourn his passing.

Bro.·.Bell was initiated, passed and raised in Temple Lodge No. 324 G.R.C. in 1934 and served as Worshipful Master in 1942. He was an auditor of that Lodge 1947 to 1965. He received his 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection in 1935 and served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master 1956 and 1957. He was a member of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix (1944) and Moore Sovereign Consistory (1946). He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan September 8, 1959. He was accepted into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1963 and served as an auditor from 1975 to the date of his death.

Bro.·.Bell was a staunch supporter and closely associated with the work of MacNeil Baptist Church in Hamilton, of which he was a past Deacon and had served on the original building committee at its inception.

Funeral services were held in MacNeil Baptist Church, Monday, October 29, 1979 at which a large number of friends, former students and Masonic Brethren were in attendance.

K.M.R.

ILL.∴BRO.∴CHARLES LESLIE CHITTICK, 33°

The Valley of Barrie has lost their oldest and most loved Honorary Member of Supreme Council. Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles Leslie Chittick, 'Les', had been in failing health for the past two and a half years. He passed away on November 3rd, 1979 at the Royal Victoria Hospital in Barrie.

The funeral service was held at Steckley's Funeral Home Ltd., with the Rev. Bill Fritz of Collier Street United Church conducting the service. Interment was at Stoney Creek Cemetery and Ill.∴Bro.∴R. E. Greer gave the prayer at the graveside. Les had been a member of Collier Street United Church for fifty years. He served as Steward and Elder, and helped his Church in every possible way. His many friends attended the funeral, and the pall bearers were John Chittick, Warren Wilgar, James Shute, Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, Francis C. Armstrong, 33° and R. Eldon Greer, 33°.

Les was born at Walkerton, Ontario on July 26th, 1891 where he received his early education. In 1907 the family moved to Stoney Creek where they took over the general store and post office under the firm name of J. T. Chittick and Son. In 1924 Les moved to Barrie and, with Mr. E. W. Woodman as a partner, formed C. & W. Motors. In 1930 the partnership was dissolved, and Chittick Motor Sales was formed with Les as President and General Manager. His new garage on the main street was a show place in the area with modern facilities. He sold the Ford Agency after a very successful twenty-five years of handling their products.

Les then became associated with the Sterling Trust Corporation in 1952, as they had just opened an office in Barrie. He retired from his second successful career in 1975.

He served our community as President of Simcoe County Children's Aid Society, and for years engaged in welfare work. He served as President of Barrie Automotive Dealers Association and had the oldest car dealership serving Barrie. He was a past President of the Kiwanis Club of Barrie and an Honorary Member. In 1925 he married Mary B. Harrison of Toronto. He is survived by his wife, Mary, their son, Robert John Chittick of Toronto, and three grandchildren.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Chittick's Masonic career started with his initiation into Wentworth Lodge No. 166 on August 4th, 1918. He received his 14° from

Murton Lodge of Perfection on December 2nd, 1919 and his 18° from Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on November 20, 1920. On May 4, 1922 he received his 32° from Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. On his coming to Barrie he affiliated with Corinthian Lodge No. 96 on May 1, 1924 and was a Life Member. In 1934 he affiliated with the Barrie Lodge of Perfection and Spry Chapter of Rose Croix, and served as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1943, and M.∴W.∴S.∴ in 1948. Les became a Charter Member of Kempenfeldt Lodge No. 673 in 1953 and W.M. in 1955. He became a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory in 1976.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Saint John, New Brunswick in 1949. In 1954 he became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. On May 10th, 1972 the Brethren of Barrie Valley honoured Ill.∴Bro.∴Chittick and his wife, Mary, at a testimonial dinner in Barrie. Mary was presented with a bouquet of roses, Les was given a portfolio containing his picture and a Certificate of Merit from his Masonic friends in appreciation of his many years of service to the Scottish Rite. Thus I end the history of a great and good man. Ill.∴Bro.∴Chittick gave more than half a century of service to his family, to his community and to Masonry.

The memory of the good and righteous dead are with us always.

P.A.S.

ILL.∴BRO.∴ELWIN GEORGE McDOUGALL, 33°

Masonry throughout British Columbia suffered a great loss with the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Elwin George McDougall, 33°, after a short illness in Vancouver on November 8, 1979.

He was born January 14, 1899, in Oak Lake, Manitoba. He completed his education in Calgary, Alberta and there joined his father in the construction business in 1919, operating across Western Canada through 1931. He moved to Vancouver and formed his own Manufacturers Agency in 1932, which he operated until his death.

Elwin played a very active role in community service over many years in the Vancouver area — in his Church, in the Y.M.C.A. and in community services during the Second World War. Throughout all these years he gave devoted service to Masonry.

His Church was the Shaughnessy United where he served on the Board for over 30 years, and in the earlier years of this service was a Sunday School teacher.

In the Y.M.C.A., in the Greater Vancouver area, he was a member of the Central "Y" Board, where his knowledge in the construction business played a valuable role in the new "Y" premises in downtown Vancouver. When the Metropolitan Board of Greater Vancouver was formed, Elwin was elected to that Board and early in the formation he served a term as Chairman of that Board. In later years he served with distinction on the Board of the "Y" Endowment Foundation.

His Masonic association was as follows:

1922—Initiated, passed and raised in Mount Herman Lodge No. 7.
1923—Affiliated with a new Craft Lodge in formation of Adoniram Lodge No. 118 G.R.B.C. where he succeeded through the Offices of the Lodge and was installed as Master in 1939.
1943—Appointed Grand Master of Ceremonies The Grand Lodge of British Columbia and in 1945 as Grand Marshal. Appointed a D.D.G.M. in 1949. Appointed representative of The Grand Lodge of British Columbia to The Grand Lodge of Cuba in 1945.

Scottish Rite:

1926—Received 4° Lodge of Perfection, Vancouver Valley.
1927—Vancouver Rose Croix Chapter
1928—British Columbia Consistory
1955—Coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Vancouver
1947—Received into the Western Canada Conclave No. 25 Red Cross of Constantine of the Grand Imperial Council of Scotland
1951—Received into the Royal Order of Scotland, British Columbia and Alberta.

Elwin leaves his widow, Dorothy, two daughters and one son.

W.A.E

ILL.·.BRO.·.MORLEY WILTON McLEAN, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.Morley Wilton McLean, 33° passed away in his native Orangeville, where he was born on August 1st, 1908. Death came suddenly on December 3rd, 1979.

Morley McLean received his primary and secondary school education in the Orangeville school system. From the basic education there acquired, he found time over the years to contribute to the benefit of community, business, church, fraternal, municipal and government interests but always maintaining a pleasing blend with his responsibilities to home and family.

During his lifetime he operated a retail appliance shop, and served as a civil servant with the Liquor Control Board of Ontario at head office in Toronto. Following retirement from that position he was employed on a part-time basis as a Court Clerk in Orangeville.

He served the town of his birth as Deputy Reeve and Reeve of Orangeville during the years 1946-50, as well as being a member of the Dufferin County Council. His association with the Orangeville Lions Club found particular expression during his term of office as President, and as a Governor of the International Association of Lions Clubs.

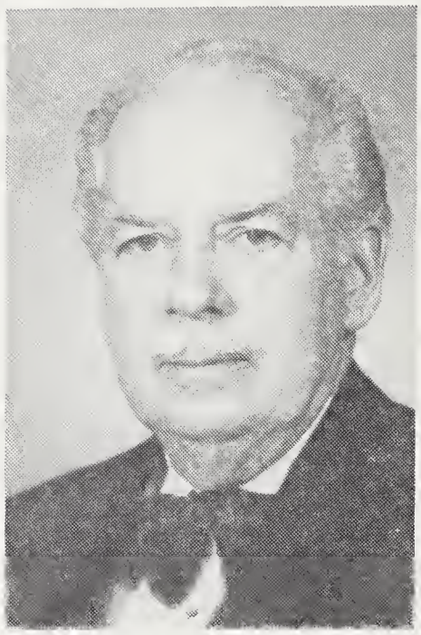
Brother McLean was a member and elder of Westminister United Church, Orangeville.

His contribution and association with Masonry was impressive. Initiated in Harris Lodge No. 216 in 1935, he was elected to the Office of Worshipful Master. A member of Ionic Chapter No. 83 of Royal Arch Masons, he also held membership in Scottish Rite Bodies such as Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, and Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton. At Calgary in September 1971, Ill.·.Bro.·.Morley Wilton McLean was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General.

Warm sympathy is extended to his widow, the former Irene Henderson, to his daughter Isabelle Reinhardt, and to his grandchildren. His many friends share with his family the memory of one who gave generously of his time, one who was admired, and one with whom all enjoyed good fellowship.

N.R.R.

ILL.·.BRO.·.PERCY CLYDE BOLTON, 33°



It came as a great shock to his host of friends when word was received that Ill.·.Bro.·.Percy Clyde Bolton, 33° had passed away suddenly on Thursday, December 20, 1979 at his home in Bobcaygeon, Ontario.

While many of his friends knew that Percy was not in the best of health, having lost a great deal of weight and making weekly visits to his Doctor, we did not realize just how sick Percy was. Mainly, because nobody, including his wonderful wife, Bethel, ever heard him complain.

Percy was leaving for his weekly appointment with his Doctor, and while cleaning snow off his car, his wife, Bethel, who was watching out the window saw him fall. Bethel telephoned for an ambulance which came immediately. Percy never regained consciousness and passed away soon after reaching the hospital. At his own request, no service was held at the time of death and cremation took place at 9:30 a.m. December 21, 1979. In his own words, "he did not want any fuss." A warm, very friendly person, who loved to be with his friends, particularly those in Masonic circles, his ever present wit was a source of joy to all of us. Nothing was too much trouble for Percy, especially when he was able in some measure to assist his fellow man. The unselfish and quiet manner in which he assisted many people who were in difficulty was known only to a very few people.

While Percy deservedly received many Masonic honors, the highlight of his very full Masonic career was having his outstanding contribution of service to Masonry recognized by being coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 12, 1975.

Percy Clyde Bolton was born in Smiths Falls, Ontario on April 18, 1907. At age 14 his family moved to Hamilton, Ontario for a brief period, and then to Toronto where he lived up to the time of his retirement in November 1978.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bolton graduated from Humberside Collegiate, Toronto, at which time he joined William Neilson Limited in 1926, where he remained until 1950. This association was interupted from August 1941 to October 25, 1945 while Percy served in the R.C.A.F. as a Link Trainer Instructor.

In 1954 he became a partner in Alton Machine Co. Ltd., and in 1959 became the sole owner. On April 10, 1941, Percy married Bethel Barbara

Tutty, who was his constant companion and inspiration during a very happy married life. He was an active member of Epworth United Church, up to the time of his full retirement and move to Bobcaygeon in 1978.

Percy Clyde Bolton was blessed with a very full Masonic career, which is as follows:

Initiated—February 1947, Fidelity Lodge No. 575, Toronto.
Worshipful Master—Fidelity Lodge No. 575, Toronto, 1955.
District Secretary—Toronto District No. 2, July 1960 to July 1961.
Grand Pursivant—July 1961 to July 1962.
Treasurer—Fidelity Lodge No. 575 December 1964 to October 1979.
Toronto Lodge of Perfection— 4° October 22, 1951
14° January 1952.
Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix—18° April 10, 1952.
Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton—32° May 9, 1952.
Coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General, September 12, 1975 at Hamilton, Ontario

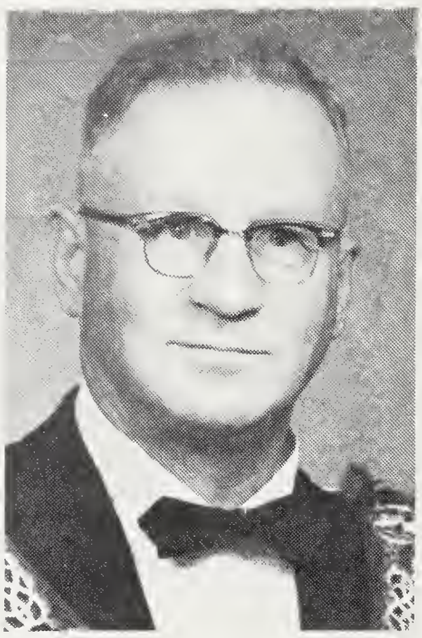
Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.—Life Member
Initiated November 1952
President Kingsway Shrine Club 1959.
Potentate of Rameses Temple 1964.
Trustee of Rameses Temple since January 1967.
President New York—Ontario Shrine Association 1971-72.
Director Court No. 83 Royal Order of Jesters 1974

Those of us who had the privilege of knowing Percy Bolton are a great deal richer from the experience. He has left with us an example of unselfish service to his fellow man that we might well follow. We will keep him in loving remembrance.

Sleep on, dear friend, such lives as thine
Have not been lived in vain,
But shed an influence rare, divine,
On lives that here remain.

W.E.S.

ILL.·.BRO.·.HENRY STEWART PERDUE, 33°



A highly esteemed and dedicated Mason who, until his passing on December 22, 1979, lived an active Masonic life, exemplifying in action and in word that Masonic definition of "a true Mason and a man".

He lived for over 35 years with an enlarged heart (the result of an almost fatal illness) and the last twelve with the aid of a pacemaker. Recurring anginal pains over the last six months failed to slow his activities. On entering the hospital a week before his passing he took with him the secretarial books and papers of the Masonic Temple, his unfinished Christmas mail, his cheque book and bills and, in spite of increasing anginal pains, completed them all by the evening of the 21st.

Born on September 16, 1904 in Souris, Manitoba, he began his formal education at a small rural school, and graduated from the Souris Collegiate in 1920. For the next four years he turned his hand at a number of jobs, farming, selling, lumbering, railroading, etc. In 1924 he entered Brandon College and, after receiving his B.A. degree in 1928, joined the staff. He took time out to complete his Master's degree from McMaster University and his Ph.D. from the University of Chicago, both in the field of Geology. Later he was made a Fellow in the Geological Association of Canada.

During the next 45 years his academic life was devoted to Brandon College (now Brandon University), filling the positions of Professor of Geology, Dean of Arts and Science, and that of Acting President. Even in retirement he still held the position of Director of the University Research Station, aptly named "The H. S. Perdue Research Station, Oak Lake." Hundreds of graduates will attest to "Dr. Perdue's" influence and inspiration on campus, and his fundamental qualities of honesty, enthusiasm and fair play that were characteristic of all his actions.

He took an active part in community affairs. He was a member of the Board of Stewards of Knox United Church for over 25 years. He contributed both time and money to such organizations as the Community Chest, Red Cross, Community Clubs, YMCA, to name but a few.

He was always keenly interested in sport. He played lacrosse, baseball, hockey, as a young man. In later years he switched to curling and hunting. He was an enthusiastic hunter and an excellent marksman. He was also a strong conservationist. His interest went beyond personal participation in

these activities, for he served as President of the Brandon Game & Fish Association, President of the Manitoba Wildlife Federation, and was a Charter Director of the Canadian Wild Life Federation.

His Masonic career shone even brighter. He was initiated into Tweed Lodge No. 113 G.R.M. on 15th March, 1932 and became Master in 1947. He was installed as the District Deputy in 1952, and in 1966 became the Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of Manitoba. He was an active and continuous member of the Board of General Purposes of Grand Lodge from 1953 on.

He received his 4° in the Brandon Lodge of Perfection on December 1, 1932; the 18° on March 19, 1936 in Brandon Chapter of Rose Croix, and his 32° on March 21, 1947 in Manitoba Consistory. He held the Office of T∴P∴G∴M∴ in 1941-1942, and the Office of M∴W∴S∴ from 1945-1947. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 12, 1967, a position he cherished and fulfilled with dignity.

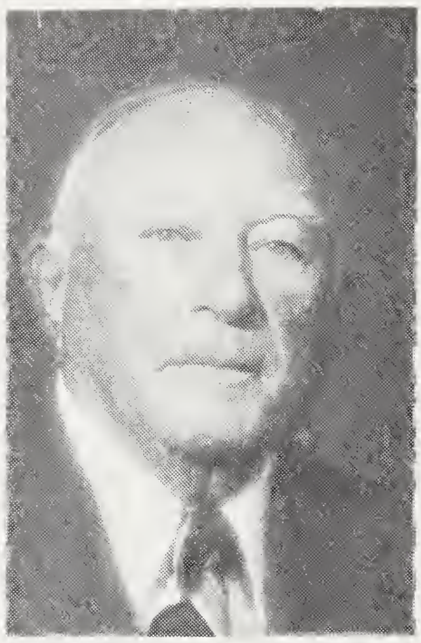
He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland on June 19, 1965. He became a member of the Winnipeg Shrine Khartum Temple on September 18, 1976.

He leaves to mourn his passing his wife, Ella May Higgens; his mother, Mrs. Thomas Perdue; as sister, Velma Shaler; two daughters, Mrs. Eugene Storeshaw (Beth) of Calgary, Mrs. Peter Teiman (Ellen) of Drumheller; four grandchildren, Catherine, Lisa and Kent Storeshaw, and Daniel Teiman.

Funeral services were held in Knox United Church, Brandon on December 24th, 1979. Masonic rites were conducted by the Grand Master, assisted by Past Grand Masters and the sitting Master of Tweed Lodge. Interment was in the family plot in Glenwood Cemetery, Souris. A heavy hoar-frost decorated the landscape in a delicately beautiful pure white garb, through which the cortege passed on its way to the burial plot. A fitting tribute to such a man.

R.H.H.

ILL.·.BRO.·.DUNCAN McINTYRE, 33°



Duncan McIntyre passed away January 18, 1980 in the General and Marine Hospital, Collingwood in his eighty-fifth year, after two weeks' illness. Prior to that he was cared for in his home for a period of three to four years, but always bore his infirmities patiently.

Born in Banks, Ontario April 1st, 1895, in early life he had a business education and entered the employ of the Bank of Commerce. He spent several years in that capacity in Collingwood, Guelph, Sarnia and Smiths Falls, and at the latter place resigned to enlist on February 9, 1917. He left Canada for military service with the 73rd Battery at Kingston, but was transferred in England to the P.P.C.L.I. Battalian. He was wounded at Paschendale in 1917 which resulted in the loss of a limb. After spending some time in hospitals, he was returned to Canada as a stretcher case. After a long period of convalescence in various military hospitals in Canada, he was released in June 1918 and was able to return to his home in Collingwood. After a further period of convalescence he was accepted into the Federal Service as postal clerk in 1923, but two years later was made Collector of Customs and Excise for the port of Collingwood and served in this capacity until his retirement in 1961. For his rehabilitation he was honoured by receiving a medal given at the time of the Coronation of George VI in 1937.

Brother McIntyre was initiated on January 9, 1923 in Manito Lodge No. 90 at Collingwood, passed April 10th and raised May 8th, 1923. He was made a Royal Arch Mason February 26, 1926. On November 22, 1926 he received the 4° in Barrie Lodge of Perfection, 14° November 23 and became a member of Spry Chapter of Rose Croix May 22, 1928. He received the 32° May 9, 1952 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, and became an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Vancouver, British Columbia September 20, 1955. He was a Charter Member of Barrie Consistory, Barrie, Ontario.

He was a member of First Presbyterian Church, Collingwood and served as a member of the Session for many years. He was a member also of the Board of Managers and served as Treasurer of that board for over twenty years.

He was an energetic public-spirited citizen of the town and was dedicated to many worthy projects during his life time. He was a past-

president of the Collingwood Progress Club and the Collingwood branch of the Canadian Legion. For many years he was active in the work of the County of Simcoe Branch of the Canadian Institute for the Blind.

He married the former Mae McDermid on September 17th, 1927 — member then of the Collingwood Elementary School staff. He had two daughters, Marian, wife of Dr. John A. Thomson of Ottawa and Ruth, wife of Judge John M. Gammell of Midland.

Following a well attended funeral service, Ill.∴Bro.∴McIntyre was interred in Collingwood Presbyterian Cemetery on January 21, 1980.

W.T.M. & M.G.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴CHARLES WILLIAM MORROW, 33°

A formal obituary cannont do justice to the memory of Ill.∴Bro.∴Charles William Morrow, 33°, who died March 15, 1980. He was so much a part of the community he adopted as his own, his career of public service was so varied, that his memory will live for generations.

Charlie Morrow, as he wished to be known, was legislator, lawyer and judge. He served as Chairman of five Royal Commissions, a record unique in Canadian annals. He was City Solicitor of Vernon for 25 years and never missed a Council meeting. He was several times a Member of the B. C. Legislature and served a term as Deputy Speaker. He was Judge of the County of Cariboo and the County of Yale in British Columbia, and Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. He held high office with distinction but his personal interests lay in the best interests of his fellow citizens.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Morrow was born in Prescott, Ontario, in July, 1897. He was educated in British Columbia, and called to the Bar in 1920. During the intervening years he served in the Canadian Forces Overseas during the First World War, first in the infantry and later in the R.F.C. During the Second World War he assumed command of the Pacific Coast Rangers in the B. C. Interior.

As a boy in New Westminster, B. C., he became an early member of the Boy Scouts. Throughout his life he maintained his interest in that organization. He was Scoutmaster, Commissioner, Member of the Provincial Council and, at the time of his death, a member of the Dominion Council. He received many honours from the movement including the Medal of Merit.

His Masonic history begins with his membership in Miriam Lodge No. 20, Vernon, B. C. in May of 1923. He was made Royal Arch Mason in June of 1924. He received the 14th Degree in Okanagan Lodge of Perfection in June of 1945, the 18th Degree in Moray Chapter of Rose Croix in July, 1946, and the 32nd Degree in the British Columbia Consistory in July, 1947. He was coroneted 33rd Degree Honorary Inspector-General in September, 1966.

Ill∴Bro∴Morrow retired from public life in July, 1972. There was barely a pause before he became actively involved in many community affairs. He continued his role in the Boy Scout movement. He gave his interest to a variety of community good works. He became Chairman of an intermediate care hospital society. He inspired volunteers from every walk of community life to bring into being Nordic House, which now houses 88 patients. Quite apart from leading the drive to bring the hospital into being, he and his wife, Glayds, furnished one of the units as an unpublicized gift. Throughout this time he maintained his interest in many other community organizations including the Rotary Club. Charlie Morrow's contribution to Vernon and the best interests of citizens everywhere in British Columbia was recognized by The City of Vernon when it conferred on him the Freedom of the City in March, 1977. An extract from the Citation on that occasion reads:

> "There is no citizen and no activity in the life of our community that has ever appealed to Charlie Morrow in vain. In selfless devotion to the community in which he lives and of which he is so much a part, few can hope to equal the role of Judge Morrow."

Ill∴Bro∴Morrow is survived by his widow, Gladys, his daughter, Heather, his son-in-law and grandchildren.

Ill∴Bro∴Morrow left to his family, his friends and his community the spirit of humour and the gift of laughter; he was kind, warm and receptive. Somehow, inexplicably, he made life more pleasant for all whose lives he touched.

S.A.F.

ILL.∴BRO.∴WILFRID CAMPBELL ELLIS, 33°

The Valley of Niagara was saddened by the loss of one of its most senior and esteemed Brethren in the passing of Ill.∴Bro.∴Wilfrid C. Ellis on May 31, 1980 at the Toronto General Hospital, after a short illness. He had been, however, in gradually failing health for the past year.

Wilfrid Ellis was born in Ellisville, County of Leeds, Ontario on July 16, 1896. In 1916 he enlisted in 32nd Queen's Battery, C.F.A., and served with that unitl the end of the War. On his return from Overseas he attended Ottawa Normal School. He subsequently pursued a teaching career in Lansdowne, Unionville and Paris, finally moving to St. Catharines in 1930, where he taught in the public school system until his retirement in 1961. He married Margaret L. Anderson in 1930.

In 1918 he joined Gananoque Lodge No. 114, I.O.O.F., and was Noble Grand in 1925. Bro.∴Ellis was initiated, passed and raised in Leeds Lodge No. 201 in 1919. He affiliated with Perfection Lodge No. 616, St. Catharines, in the early '30s, became Worshipful Master in 1943, and District Deputy Grand Master of Niagara District "A" for the year 1954-5. He received the Royal Arch Degree in Gananoque Chapter No. 132, in 1921.

In Scottish Rite Masonry he received the 4th Degree on May 20 and the 14th Degree on November 25, 1926, in Kingston Lodge of Perfection. He later affiliated with Elgin Lodge of Perfection, Niagara Falls. He received his 18th Degree on November 6, 1946 in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and was a Charter Officer of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix 1955, serving as Most Wise Sovereign in 1960-61.

He received his 32nd Degree May 16, 1947, in Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was also a charter affiliate of Ottawa Consistory.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Ellis was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 8, 1970 in Toronto.

He was a member of St. George's Anglican Church, St. Catharines, serving as a sidesman for many years, and was active in several of the Church organizations.

A Masonic Memorial Service was held under the auspices of Perfection Lodge No. 616 on Sunday, June 1. The funeral service was in St. George's Church, St. Catharines, on June 2. Cremation followed.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Ellis is survived by his wife, Margaret. A sister, Ada, and a brother, Ralph, predeceased him.

He was a devoted Mason and a faithful attender at all Craft and Scottish Rite Lodge meetings in which he found friendship, enjoyment and goodwill. He was ever willing to assist in any way possible. The memory of Ill.·.Bro.·.Wilfrid Ellis will be cherished by all those who had the pleasure and privilege of knowing him and of working with him.

G.K.T.

ILL.·.BRO.·.FRANCIS DEFYNCHAM SHANNON, 33°

It was with great regret, and yet with a feeling of thankfulness, that the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Barrie Valley and Freemasonry, and in Georgian District of the G.R.C. in the Province of Ontario, learned of the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·.Dr. Francis Defyncham Shannon, M.D. Our dear friend and Brother had been totally confined to the Royal Victoria Hospital where his condition became more critical day by day. On July 8, 1980 he was free at last from the pain and suffering that had been his lot for the past twenty-nine months.

Born on a farm near Barrie where he received his early education, he graduated from the University of Toronto Medical School, M.D. 1933, serving his internship at Toronto Western Hospital from 1932 to 1934.

Dr. Frank D. Shannon had a distinguished career as Physician Surgeon and Coroner. A company Doctor in Algonquin Park, practiced medicine for a year in Nobleton, and then he began his General Practice of Medicine in 1935 to 1950 at Churchill, Ontario. He was the Medical Officer of Health for Innisfil Township from 1935 to 1947, then on to Barrie where he continued his practice and Coroner for Simcoe County. He was a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. Member of the College of General Practice, Member of the Ontario Medical Association and Canadian Medical Association, Member of the Medical Staff of Royal Victoria Hospital, Barrie and President of that Staff in 1955. He served as Medical Officer at the Adult Occupational Centre at Edgar, Ontario from 1966 to 1975 until his retirement due to ill health.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Dr. Frank was a dedicated and devoted member of St. Giles Anglican Church, and served as First Rectors Warden of that Church from 1958 to 1960. As a citizen of Barrie he was elected to the School Board in 1956.

The death of Ill.∴Bro.∴Dr. Frank Shannon, 33° removed from this earthly scene one who throughout his long and useful life was justly esteemed by his Masonic Brethren of Georgian District. In his passing Freemasonry loses a revered and honoured figure, who for nearly forty-five years had given service of ever increasing significance to the Craft he loved. To Freemasonry he contributed the last full measure of his devotion. He drew from it the high conception and that lofty idealism on which his honourable life was patterned.

Bro.∴Dr. Frank Shannon began his distinguished career in Masonry on November 24, 1936 in Minerva Lodge No. 304, Stroud G.R.C., where he was initiated, passed and raised, and served as W.M. in 1942. He was then elected D.D.G.M. of Georgian District of Ontario for the year 1946 to 1947, continuing to serve as a member of Georgian Masonic Officers Association from 1940 to 1948. In 1954 he was appointed to the G.R.C. Board of General Purposes and made an Honorary Life Member of that Board in 1962. He served on numerous committees of Grand Lodge: Representative of G.R.C. to the Grand Lodge of Oregon in 1952; Chairman G.R.C. Blood Donors Committee 1957 to 1962; Charter member of Kempenfeldt Lodge No. 673, Barrie from which he later demitted to take a Life Membership in his Mother Lodge No. 304, Stroud.

Much can be said of the accomplishments of Ill.∴Bro.∴Dr. Frank Shannon, 33° as we follow his course through the Scottish Rite. In spite of a busy life he found time to direct and take part in the various degrees. He received the 14° in Barrie Lodge of Perfection November 23, 1942, and was elected T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1952. He received the 18° in Spry Chapter of Rose Croix January 21, 1943 and was elected M.∴W.∴S.∴ in 1956. Dr. Frank received his 32° at Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton May 19, 1944 and in 1977 was a Charter member of Barrie Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 13, 1960 at Fort William, Ontario and received the Royal Order of Scotland degrees in 1970.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Dr. Shannon was also an active Shriner becoming a Noble of Rameses Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. at Toronto in 1948, and Director of the Medical Unit from 1955 to 1968, and was the founder and 1st President of Sheba Shrine Club of Barrie in 1959. He joined the Royal Order of Jesters in 1955.

His active Masonic career also included Capitular Masonry. He was a member of Signet Chapter No. 34 of which he was 1st Principal in 1953; of Mount Calvary Preceptory of which he was Presiding Preceptor in 1970; M.P. Sovereign of Huronia Conclave 1958-59, and Grand Herald of Grand Conclave of Canada from 1959 to 1960.

On November 2, 1939 Dr. Frank married Grace Walker in Toronto, Ontario. He is survived by his widow and one daughter, Mrs. H. Hogg of Thornhill, Ontario, and son, Robert Shannon of Ottawa, Ontario. He has four grandchildren and one great grandchild, also one sister, Mrs. Phyllis Sharpe of Brandon, Manitoba. We join with them in their bereavment.

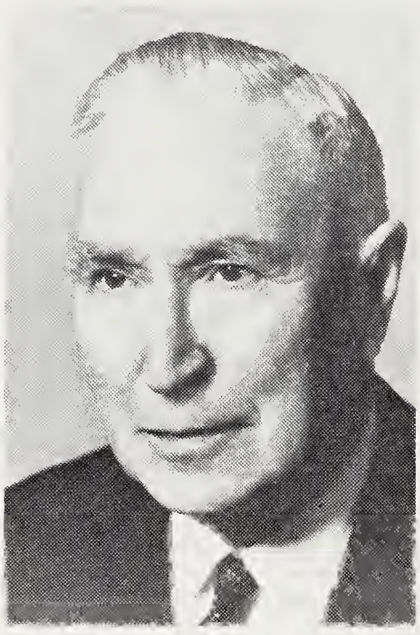
The funeral service was held on Friday, July 11, 1980 at the Jennett Funeral Home, Barrie, and was conducted by Rev. Basil Tonks of St. Giles Anglican Church, followed by cremation.

Thus we lose a beloved and valuable member whose passing is indeed a loss to Scottish Rite and the Craft.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT.

F.C.A.

ILL.∴BRO.∴WILLIAM MAUL WILKIE, 33°



Ill.∴Bro.∴William Maul Wilkie, 33° was called to the Grand Lodge above on Sunday, July 13, 1980 at Cambridge Memorial Hospital, Cambridge, Ontario. Four months previous to the day he slipped on some ice and fractured his pubis bone. He never became ambulatory after the fall.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Wilkie was born March 16, 1896 at Mimosa, in the County of Wellington, Province of Ontario, a rural community north of Guelph. In 1910 Bill started working at the Guelph Herald in the Bindery Department. In 1945 he started Guelph Printing Service Limited, remaining there until 1978 when, because of age, he was forced to retire. He was also Past President of the West Central Division, Graphic Arts Association.

In 1931 and 1932 Brother Wilkie served as People's Warden in St. George's Anglican Church, and served on the Advisory Council of the Church for more than thirty-five years. From October 1915 to June 1919 he served in the Canadian Armed Forces in Europe, and was in a German prison camp for over a year.

For many years Ill.∴Bro.∴Wilkie was a devoted Mason, being initiated in Guelph Lodge No. 258, Guelph, November 25, 1930, receiving his 2nd

degree January 27, 1931 and was raised to the 3rd degree February 24, 1931, serving this Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1945. He was active in the Masters, Past Masters and Wardens Association of Wellington District, and served that Body as President. In 1967 The Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario appointed him Grand Organist.

In Scottish Rite Masonry Ill.∴Bro.∴Wilkie received his 4th to 14th degrees May 15, 1946 in Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, Ontario, serving as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ of that Body in 1957. On April 2, 1953 he became a member of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix, Guelph, receiving the 32nd degree May 10, 1957 in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ontario, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 10, 1968 at Hamilton.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Wilkie was predeceased by his wife, the former Phyllis Williams, in 1950. They were married in 1924.

The funeral was held on Tuesday, July 15th at 3:00 p.m. in St. George's Anglican Church. An old friend, Archdeacon Allen Hill, officiated. Many Honorary 33rds acted as Honorary Pallbearers. Active Pallbearers were other Masonic friends and business associates. Interment was in Woodlawn Cemetery, Guelph.

J.B.H.

ILL.∴BRO.∴FRANK WILLIAM TOSWELL, 33°

On July 15, 1980 the Town of Powassan lost a highly respected citizen, and the Valley of North Bay lost a dear and respected member when Ill.∴Bro.∴Frank Toswell passed away rather suddenly in a North Bay hospital. Although very alert of mind of the last, the years had taken their toll of his strength and eyesight and he spent his last years comfortably in a Powassan nursing home.

Frank Toswell was born May 1, 1886 at Sible Hedingham in the County of Essex, England where he received his formal education, emigrating to Canada in 1910. He worked as a carpenter in Toronto, Hamilton, Chicago and Los Angeles. In 1917 he returned to England and enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps where he served until the end of the war. Returning to Canada, he was Foreman Carpenter with J. B. Smith & Sons of Callander, Ontario and later operated

his own building and contracting business in Powassan. In 1933 he became Manager of a General Store in Powassan, a business which he purchased in 1946 and operated for many years since.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Toswell remained closely associated with his Church throughout his life; he was a soloist in church choirs in England, in St. Anne's Anglican, Toronto and St. Mary's Anglican, Powassan. He served as Treasurer of St. Mary's for fifteen years and was also Church Warden for a number of years.

A stalwart supporter of community projects, Bro.∴Toswell had served as Councillor for the Township of North Himsworth and later for the Town of Powassan. He was active in fund raising campaigns for the Canadian Red Cross, the Canadian Cancer Society, etc. He was a Charter Member of Branch 453, The Royal Canadian Legion in Powassan, of which he was also a Trustee.

His Masonic career started with his initiation into Nipissing Lodge No. 420, A.F. & A.M., G.R.C., at North Bay on May 28, 1917, being passed in the same Lodge and raised in Corinthian Lodge, Toronto. Affiliating with Powassan Lodge No. 443, he served as its Worshipful Master in 1944 and was elected D.D.G.M. for Muskoka-Parry Sound District in 1961. He was Director of Ceremonies in his Lodge from 1951 to 1961 and was Chairman of the Building Committee.

In Scottish Rite, he received the Lodge of Perfection degrees on November 27, 1944, and the Rose Croix degrees on May 27, 1947, both in North Bay Valley. He received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 8, 1959 and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at London, Ontario on October 2, 1962. He served North Bay Lodge of Perfection as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ in 1951 and North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix as M.∴W.∴S.∴ in 1955. He presided over Easter Ceremonies in Powassan from 1953 to 1961.

He married the former Alice Glennie Duncan of Callander, Ontario on January 29, 1926, who predeceased him. Bro.∴Toswell is survived by two sons, Harold of South River and John of North Bay, both of whom are members of Powassan Lodge No. 443 and North Bay Bodies of the Scottish Rite.

A Masonic service held July 16th in the Paul Funeral Home was attended by six Supreme Council Members and a very large number of Craft Masons from all over the area. Two Supreme Council Members were among the Honorary Pall Bearers at the Funeral Service on Thursday, July 17th when St. Mary's Anglican Church was filled to overflowing with many of the community who gathered to pay their last respects to this fine citizen.

L. G.M.

ILL.∴BRO.∴DOUGLAS OLIVER ROBERTSON, 33°

Ill.∴Bro.∴Douglas Oliver Robertson, 33° died suddenly at his home in Halifax, Nova Scotia, on July 21st, 1980, following a heart attack.

He was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia on the 13th day of October, 1901. His business life was interesting and successful, starting with the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and then Price, Waterhouse & Co., New York. For six year he was Secretary-Treasurer for Seaboard Great Lakes Corp. and associated companies, New York. In 1937 he returned to Halifax and joined the staff of the North American Life Assurance Company, where he remained until the time of his death. He was a Life Member of the Canadian Life Underwriters' Association. He was a member of St. Andrew's United Church, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

During World War II he served in the Canadian Army from 1939-44, returning to civilian status with the rank of Major.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Robertson was initiated, passed and raised in Composite Lodge No. 105 in 1951. He became a member of the Victoria Lodge of Perfection, receiving his 4th Degree on October 26, 1955 and his 14th Degree on October 28, 1955. He served as T.∴P.∴G.∴M.∴ from 1964-65. On November 8, 1956 he became a member of Keith Chapter of Rose Croix. He received his 32nd Degree in the Nova Scotia Consistory on February 26, 1958 and was made a member of the Royal Order of Scotland on May 20, 1967, where he held the Office of Provincial Grand Sword Bearer. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 8, 1970.

He was married to Mary Elizabeth Van Buskirk on December 17, 1931, who survives him. He is also survived by two daughters, Alice (Mrs. George MacLeod), Oakville, Ontario and Mrs. Julie Lewis, Halifax, Nova Scotia, and sister, Mrs. Helen Robertson, Chester, Nova Scotia, one brother, F. Gordon Robertson, Halifax, Nova Scotia and six grandchildren. A memorial service was held July 23, 1980 at Snow's Funeral Home, Halifax, Nova Scotia, the remains were cremated.

To his family we extend our sincere sympathy.

VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT.

D.F.H.

ILL.∴BRO.∴REGINALD FARYON LAWRENCE, 33°

The Lodge, the Church and the Community lost a very didicated and faithful Brother when Ill.∴Bro.∴Reginald F. Lawrence, 33° passed away on July 24, 1980 after a lengthy illness.

He was born at Winchester, County of Hampshire, England, March 8th, 1889. He received his basic education at Peter Symonds School for Boys in Winchester. In 1905 the family emigrated to Canada and homesteaded in the Kamloops, B. C. district. He served on the river boats of the Columbia River for several years before the railroad was built.

In 1928 he was appointed Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipal District of Springbank No. 221, Calgary, from which office he retired in 1955 when the district was amalgamated with the City of Calgary. During many of his years with the Municipality he served as Secretary-Treasurer of the Alberta Association of Municipal Districts Secretary-Treasurers. In 1955 he was appointed Assistant Industrial Co-ordinator for the City of Calgary and retired from the office in 1962.

In 1929 he became a member of Knox United Church in Calgary, in 1931 he was elected a member of the Session and continued until his death. He served as Clerk of Session from 1963 to 1973 and served on many committees through the years. He was initiated into Crescent Lodge No. 87 G.R.A. on April 17, 1928 and served as Worshipful Master in 1940. In 1966 he was presented with Life Membership and in 1978 he received the 50 Year Decoration. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of District No. 1 G.R.A. 1947 / 48.

He received the 4° in Calgary Lodge of Perfection January 30, 1946, the 14° on June 16, 1947, the 18° in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix on March 25, 1948 and the 32° in Alberta Consistory May 1st, 1954. He was a Charter Member of Southalta Consistory in Calgary. He served as Grand Secretary and Registrar of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Valley of Calgary from 1961 to 1975. In 1975 he was elected Almoner and served in the office until 1978. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° September 17, 1971 in Calgary. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

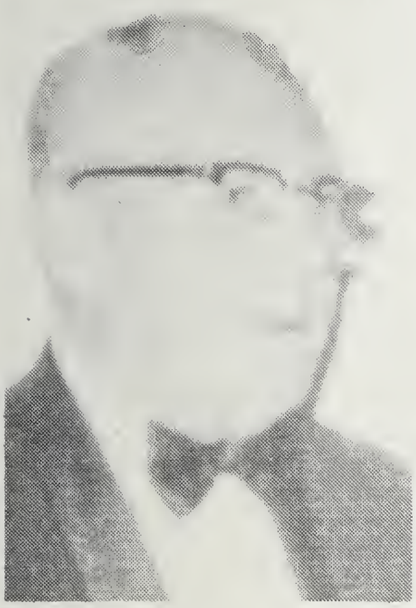
He was predeceased by his first wife, Edith, in 1957; surviving are three stepchildren, several nieces and nephews and a sister-in-law. In 1958 he was married to Treva E. Stewart who survives him.

Funeral services were held Tuesday, July 29th from Knox United Church in Calgary. There was a large attendance for the service, particularly his Brethren of all of the Masonic Bodies he was a member of, and Members of Supreme Council in the District were present.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Lawrence accumulated during his lifetime a large circle of friends far and wide, nothing was too much trouble, always willing to volunteer and serve and help in all his associations. He will be missed by all.

R.W.A.

ILL.∴BRO.∴HAROLD FREDERICK VIGUS, 33°



It was with deep regret that the members of Toronto Valley learned of the passing to the Grand Lodge above of Ill.∴Bro.∴Harold Frederick Vigus, 33° on Thursday eveing, July 24th, 1980. He was in the Toronto Western Hospital for surgery and after a few days he suddenly passed away.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred was born November 15th, 1903, at Burin Bay, Newfoundland and later came to Toronto where he received his education.

He is survived by his wife, Isabel, whom he married in July, 1952 and three sons, Gordon, Harold and Bruce and one daughter, Doreen, by his former marriages.

He joined the Toronto Fire Department in 1940, and later the Avro Airplane Company in 1943 as a Fire Fighter and rose to the rank of Captain in Orenda Engines Limited, holding that position until his retirement.

Ill.∴Bro.∴Fred was initiated in John Ross Robertson Lodge No. 545, G.R.C. on February 16th, 1943 and was Master of that Lodge in 1957. He was elected President of the Past Masters' Association in 1964 and was honoured by Grand Lodge by his appointment as Grand Steward in 1965.

He obtained his 14th Degree in the Toronto Lodge of Perfection on May 14th, 1956 and his 18th Degree in the Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix, March 26th, 1959; his 32nd Degree in the Moore Sovereign Consistory of Hamilton on May 8th, 1965 and he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33rd Degree at Ottawa, Ontario, on September 13th, 1974.

He was very active member of the Toronto Valley in which he took parts, and directed a number of Degrees in both the Lodge and the Chapter,

and later became an advisor to the Directors in both Bodies. At the time of his death he was Grand Almoner in the Toronto Valley, a position he had held for over ten years.

He later became a member of the Kingsway Shrine Club and was Director of the first aid unit for several years as a regular attender at all meetings.

He will be sadly missed for his counsel and guidance.

J.S.L.

ILL∴BRO∴ KENNETH STIRLING NELSON SHEPHERD, 33°

Ill∴Bro∴Kenneth Stirling Nelson Shepherd, 33° died on September 1st, 1980 after a lengthy illness. He was born in Kelowna, B. C. on January 22nd, 1910.

He was educated in Kelowna and entered the service of the Bank of Montreal. After serving in several branches of the bank in British Columbia he returned to Kelowna to study and obtain a degree as a Certified General Accountant. This vocation was followed until his retirement in 1979. For several years he served as Justice of the Peace in the Kelowna area. -

Brother Shephard was an ardent community worker, serving on numerous committees for the betterment of the City of Kelowna. He was an active member of the Kelowna Rotary Club, The Fish and Game Club and the Kelowna Museum Society.

He was a member of St. Andrews Anglican Church and served as Rector's Warden from 1961 to 1963.

He was initiated in St. George's Lodge No. 41 G.R.B.C. on February 23rd, 1951. He served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1959, and later as D.D.G.M. for District No. 9.

Ill∴Bro∴Shepherd received his 4° in Okanagan Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Vernon, B. C. on October 7th, 1954 and served as T∴P∴G∴M∴ in 1962. He received his 18° in Moray Chapter of Rose Croix on March 24th, 1956 and served as M∴W∴S∴ in 1960. He received his 32° in British Columbia Consistory at Vancouver, B. C. on September 30th, 1961. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Montreal in 1965.

He was a member of Kelowna Chapter No. 17 R.A.M. and served as District Superintendent of District No. 7. He was a member of Okanagan Perceptory No. 72, Gizeh Temple of British Columbia and served as president of the Kelowna Shrine Club. He was admitted to the Red Cross of Constantine, Western Canada Conclave No. 25 in 1968. He received the degree of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1972.

He is survived by his wife, the former Claudia Walker Glover whom he married in Toronto, Ontario in 1940. He is also survived by a sister, Elizabeth Cooke of Sechelt, B. C. and a stepdaughter, Billie Lawrence of Cameron, Ontario.

A memorial service was held at the Valleyview Memorial Chapel in Kelowna, B. C. on September 9th, 1980.

The Scottish Rite in the Valley of Vernon in particular and Freemasonry in general will greatly miss Ill.∴Bro.∴Shepherd for his total dedication to the Order.

T.P.

ILL.∴BRO.∴JOHN MELVIN MOFFATT, 33°

NO PHOTOGRAPH AVAILABLE

Ill.∴Bro.∴J. "Mel" Moffatt, 33°, a former Galt Mayor, died at his home on September 2, 1980. He was 85.

Born in Brookdale, Manitoba he spent most of his life in the Cambridge area. He learned the baking trade from his father but he spent much of his working life as a builder. After the First World War, in which he fought overseas with the 15th Battalion of the 48th Highlanders, Brother Moffatt spent 18 years in the building business in Detroit. He returned to Galt during the Depression and owned a dairy briefly before returning to building. His work in restoration of buildings at the Doon Pioneer Village, and his responsibility as grounds manager, provided an opportunity for him to use his skills in a practical way.

Elected to City Council in 1946 and 1947, he became Mayor in 1948 and served in 1949 and 1950 as well. A modest man, he was elected Citizen of the Year in 1962 by the Civic Service Club of Galt. In 1968 he was granted the Centennial Medal for his many services. During his life he was associated with the Kiwanis Club, Galt Legion Branch 121, the Galt and

Suburban Area Planning Board, the Waterloo Historical Society and several other organizations.

In Masonry he was a member of Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Halifax in September 1957. He enjoyed Masonic participation, and was active in degree work.

He was predeceased by his wife, Elizabeth (Bess), in 1964. He leaves to mourn his daughter and two sones.

Funeral services were held from Knox Presbyterian Church on September 4. Interment was in Mount View Cemetery.

N.R.R.

ILL.·.BRO.·.HARRY SIMCOE PARKINSON, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry Simcoe Parkinson was born in Toronto, Ontario on October 17th, 1893, and passed away after a short illness in Toronto on September 8th, 1980.

He received his early education at Harbord Collegiate and graduated from Osgood Hall in 1916. He precticed law for a time with the firm of Parkinson, Gardiner, Willis and Roberts but, on the graduation of his son, formed the firm of Parkinson and Parkinson, retiring from this firm ten years before his death.

In 1915, Harry was commissioned in The Governor General's Body Guard, but later transferred to the 124th Canadian Engineers in France having obtained the rank of Lieutenant.

He was a member of the Engineers Club of Toronto and a member of the Mississauga, York Downs and Big Cedar Point Golf and Country Clubs.

Our Brother was initiated into Runnymede Lodge No. 619 G.R.C. Toronto on November 26th, 1924, and became the Worshipful Master of this Lodge in 1938. He joined Shekinah No. 138 Royal Arch Masons in 1925. On March 10th, 1930 he received his 4th Degree in Toronto Lodge of Perfection, being its Presiding Officer in 1950.

On January 16th, 1947, he received his 18° from Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix and his 32° from Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 16th, 1947. On October 14th, 1952 in Niagara Falls he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°.

Harry was married to his High School sweetheart, Miss Thelma Bruce in Toronto on October 6th, 1920 who predeceased him on November 19th, 1966. Four children and seven grandchildren blessed this happy union; Harry, who died in 1970, Mrs. (Dr.) Thelma Wagg, Peter, and Thomas, who continues to practice law in his father's firm.

Following a private family service, his body was interred in Mount Pleasant Cemetery in Toronto.

E.R.D.

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th December, 1931

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 18th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942
Died 27th, June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON McILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 2nd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 14th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952
Died 16th August, 1962.

CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952 to Sept. 21st, 1955
Died 10th April, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955, to Sept. 11th, 1958
Died 20th January, 1965.

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961
Died 6th July, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7th, 1961, to Sept. 9th, 1964
Died 4th May, 1970.

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY
Sept. 9th, 1964, to Sept. 13th, 1967
Died 5th January, 1971

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM
Sept. 13th, 1967, to Sept. 12th, 1969
Died 12th September, 1969.

DONALD LLOYD WITTER
Sept. 12th, 1969, to Sept. 8th, 1973

HARVEY ROY DOANE
Sept. 8th, 1973, to Sept. 11th, 1976.

WALTER CLIFTON McDONALD
Sept. 11th, 1976, to Sept. 15th, 1979.

WALTER HENRY MORTLOCK
Sept. 15th, 1979

PAST ANNUAL SESSIONS

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — (Not held at Saint John) (special in April)
1886 — Montreal (special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — Niagara Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (224) (199)

1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)
1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1962 — London (291) (230)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1972 — Windsor (273) (206)
1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)
1976 — Regina (316) (257)
1977 — Hamilton (331) (278)
1978 — Moncton (299) (252)

1979 — Niagara Falls (360) (312)
1980 — Winnipeg (387) (316)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1981—Peterborough, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 10	Fri., Sept. 11	Sat., Sept. 12
1982—Fredericton, N.B.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1983—Toronto, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1984—Edmonton, Alta.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri., Sept. 14	Sat., Sept. 15
1985—London, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 12	Fri., Sept. 13	Sat., Sept. 14
1986—Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Thurs., Sept. 11	Fri., Sept. 12	Sat., Sept. 13

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS
1979—1982

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33° ..... Sovereign Grand Commander
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33° ..... Lieutenant Grand Commander
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33° ..... Grand Chancellor
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33° ..... } Deputies for Ontario
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33° ..... }
L. CECIL MARTIN, 33° ..... Deputy for Quebec
GERALD A. CHAULK, 33° ..... Deputy for New Brunswick
DELMAR F. HORTON, 33° ..... Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33° ..... Deputy for Manitoba
JOHN A. BOURNE, 33° ..... Deputy for British Columbia
W. ALEXANDER MILLIGAN, 33° Deputy for Alberta
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33° .. Deputy for Saskatchewan
JOHN V. LAWER, 33° ..... Grand Secretary-General
RICHARD J. LORD, 33° ..... Grand Treasurer-General
A. LORNE MacKAY, 33° ..... Grand Prior
RALPH H. RUTHERFORD, 33° ... Grand Master of Ceremonies
KEMPTON KEEBLE, 33° ..... Grand Marshal
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33° ..... Grand Standard Bearer
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33° Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

DONALD L. WITTER, 33° HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°

JOHN C. ALLAN, 33° (Hon.) ..... Executive Secretary
CHARLES A. SANKEY, 33° ..... Historian of Supreme Council

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A.,		
Roland, P.O. Box 239,	Res. 204-343-2014	Bus. 343-2125
Manitoba R0G 1T0	Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat)		
401-57 Widdicombe Hill Boulevard,	Res. 416-243-5279	
Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4	Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 6, 1961
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel)		
4215 Britannia Drive, S.W.,	Res. 403-243-1538	
Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4	Sept. 9, 1958	Sept. 8, 1964
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., (Anne)		
967 Ritchie Drive,	Res. 902-423-3673	
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 15, 1965
George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances)		
506-3663 Riverside Drive East	Res. 519-945-7978	Bus. 254-3449
Windsor, Ontario N8Y 1B1	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 11, 1968
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isabel)		
R.R. No. 3,	Res. 705-696-2398	
Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 11, 1968
Richard John Lord, (Ivy)		
22 Tally-Ho Drive	Res. 416-627-7578	
Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6	Oct. 2, 1962	Sept. 9, 1970
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene)		
197 Pleasant Park Road,	Res. 613-733-8927	
Ottawa, Ontario K1H 5M4	Sept. 13, 1966	Sept. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, M.Sc., D.C.L. (Doris)		
Apt. 1, Brecken Pl., Harbourside	Res. 902-894-3894	
Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8R4	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, Q.C., (Florence)		
38 Crowson Bay,	Res. 204-453-2281	Bus. 942-0161
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne)		
4523 McTavish Street,	Res. 306-586-7588	
Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 9, 1972
Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta)		
501-2 Kozlov Street,	Res. 705-728-2690	
Barrie, Ont. L4N 5A1	Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 8, 1973

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Delmar Francis Horton, (Phyllis)		
7135 Morningside Drive,	Res. 902-455-2641	Bus. 454-6421
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5	Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 8, 1973
Robert George Loftus, (Margaret)		
5 Heathrow Court	Res. 416-233-9865	
Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 8, 1973
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan)		
1007-1555 Finch Avenue East	Res. 416-494-8122	Bus. 960-9066
Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4X9	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary)		
59 Green Street	Res. 519-822-5830	Bus. 824-4120
Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4	Sept. 10, 1963	Sept. 14, 1974
David James Miller, (Betty)		
561 Woodland Avenue	Res. 416-634-6684	
Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3	Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, B.A., B.Paed., (Dorothy)		
26 McNab Crescent,	Res. 306-586-2531	Bus. 565-6059
Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 14, 1974
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean)		
543 Red River Road,	Res. 807-345-6824	
Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1H1	Sept. 12, 1967	Sept. 13, 1975
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary)		
140 First Avenue East	Res. 705-472-0716	
North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6	Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer, Q.C., B.A., LL.M.		
44 Edenbridge Drive	Res. 416-233-3711	Bus. 368-1884
Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1	Sept. 8, 1970	Sept. 13, 1975
John Crawford Sutherland, (Leah)		
530 Willowdale Avenue	Res. 519-432-9575	Bus. 461-0750
London, Ontario N5X 1H8	Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 1, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth)		
1180-505 Burrard Street	Res. 604-738-7462	Bus. 685-2311
Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1B8	Sept. 7, 1973	Sept. 13, 1975
Lionel Cecil Martin, (Frances)		
4836 Westmore Avenue	Res. 514-482-8330	
Montreal, Que. H4V 1Z3	Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 11, 1976

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Albert William Thompson, (Audrey) 273 Yonge Street Kingston, Ont. K7M 1G2	Res. 613-548-8177 Sept. 8, 1970	Bus. 549-1232 Sept. 11, 1976
Kempton Keeble, (Florence) 323-626 McMillan Avenue Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0T9	Res. 204-284-1900 Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 11, 1976
William Worwood, (Winnifred) 1606 23rd Street Charny, Quebec G6W 5K5	Res. 418-832-2503 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 10, 1977
Allan Lorne MacKay, B.A., D.D., LL.D. (Janet) 1405-222 Jackson Street West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 4S5	Res. 416-523-1267 Sept. 10, 1968	Sept. 10, 1977
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford, (Helen) 203-38 Charlton Avenue West Hamilton, Ontario L8P 2C1	Res. 416-527-5483 Sept. 15, 1953	Sept. 9, 1978
William Alexander Milligan, (Doreen) 5408-109A Street Edmonton, Alberta T6H 3C2	Res. 403-434-1014 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 427-3669 Sept. 9, 1978
George Carlton Phair, C.L.U., (Lucille) 22 Turnbull Avenue Wallaceburg, Ontario N8A 2M5	Res. 519-627-5194 Sept. 17, 1971	Bus. 627-2238 Sept. 9, 1978
Nigel Malcolm MacLean, (Edna) 3928 West 34th Avenue Vancouver, B.C. V6N 2L5	Res. 604-266-2156 Sept. 14, 1965	Bus. 872-5835 Sept. 15, 1979
Harold Scott McLellan, B. Comm., F.C.A., (Ruth) 1468 Queen Street East Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 2G3	Res. 705-253-3503 Sept. 13, 1974	Bus. 949-5811 Sept. 15, 1979
Gordon Keith Trenholm, B.Eng., (Margaret) 128 Glenwood Avenue St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4E1	Res. 416-682-8936 Sept. 8, 1972	Sept. 13, 1980
Gerald Allister Chaulk, (Frances) 16 Seventh Street Moncton, N. B. E1E 3G1	Res. 506-382-8450 Sept. 13, 1974	Bus. 382-0551 Sept. 13, 1980

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Edmund Stanley Matheson, M.S.W., (Jean)		
290 Glenaire Avenue West	Res. 506-672-5122	Bus. 672-7550
Saint John, N.B. E2M 4V3	Sept. 12, 1975	Sept. 13, 1980

John C. Allan (Frances)
Office: 152 George Street
Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5.....416-522-0033
Residence: 1507-1966 Main St. West
Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1J6 416-529-4166

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3R8	Res. 902-422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954	Sept. 14, 1965
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., 4454 Tyndall Avenue Victoria, B.C. V8N 3S1	Res. 604-383-9135 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1965
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201, Mount Royal, Montreal, Quebec H3R 1S6	Res. 514-342-5576 Sept. 9, 1947	Sept. 10, 1968
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q.C., B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., LL.D., (Alice) P.O. Box N4267, Nassau, Bahamas	Toronto Res. 416-444-5197 Oct. 5, 1945	Nassau Res. 809-327-7852 809-327-8069 Sept. 10, 1968
Robert Moore Stanton, 1445 Tedder Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5	Res. 613-733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943	Sept. 8, 1970
Frederick Edward Belsham, Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4	Res. 416-245-0876 Sept. 11, 1956	Bus. 759-6758 Sept. 17, 1971
James Palmer Kent,.(Nita) 602-10 William Morgan Drive Toronto, Ontario M4H 1E7	Res. 416-429-1244 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 8, 1973
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 202-120 Elgin Street West Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1S7	Res. 416-576-8141 Sept. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sept. 8, 1973
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Avenue, Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2	Res. 807-345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 14, 1974
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, (Pearl) 60 Pitt Street Saint John, N.B. E2L 2V8	Res. 506-693-8734 Sept. 10 1957	Bus. 693-2269 Sept. 13, 1975
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9	Res. 416-522-7880 Sept. 10, 1957	Sept. 13, 1975

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Past Active Membership
Walter Stewart Owen, O.C., Q.C., LL.D., (Shirley) 2803-595 Burrard Street Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1J5	Res. 604-733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 688-0401 Sept. 13, 1975
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Avenue, Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3	Res. 514-484-4272 Sept. 13, 1960	Bus. 849-5691 Sept. 11, 1976
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Avenue, Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8	Res. 514-737-2969 Sept. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sept. 10, 1977
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7	Res. 416-527-8674 Sept. 13, 1960	Sept. 10, 1977
Ben Lowrie Robinson, 10318 100th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0A2	Res. 403-454-5262 Sept. 14, 1965	Sept. 9, 1978
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario P6A 5N2	Res. 705-256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952	Sept. 15, 1979
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Avenue West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3	Res. 604-922-0498 Sept. 8, 1964	Sept. 15, 1979
George Barlow Ingraham, 15 Crestline Road Kennebecasis Park, N.B. E2H 1C5	Res. 506-847-5505 Sept. 20, 1955	Sept. 13, 1980
Charles Alfred Sankey, B.A.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., P.Eng., (Winifred) 46 South Drive St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2	Res. 416-682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946	Sept. 13, 1980
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) P.O. Box 30380, Capital City Lilongwe 3, Malawi, Central Africa	Sept. 17, 1971	Sept. 13, 1980

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (57)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Robert Gordon John	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat	Sept. 8, 1970
Bach, John Sebastian Peter	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Brown, Bernie	Edmonton	Sept. 8, 1964
Butchart, William Walter	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Campbell, Robert Wallace	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1980
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Facey, Frederick Beveridge, M.A.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Ferguson, James Keith Wright	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1980
Flynn, Leonard William	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Fox, Frederick Glenn	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Harper, Sydney Smith	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Hendrickson, Arnold	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Herman, John Lynn	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1976
High, David	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sept. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Holmes, Cecil Douglas	Red Deer	Sept. 11, 1980
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1968
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.	Lacombe	Sept. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Kask, John Alexander	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
Kavanagh, Frederick James	Edmonton	Sept. 11, 1951
Lawrence, Edward Arthur	Lethbridge	Sept. 13, 1974
Little, David	Edmonton	Sept. 20, 1955
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Lukes, Harold Norman	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
McClellan, George Brinton, LL.D. (Hon.)	Edmonton	Sept. 14, 1979
McIntosh, Alexander Frederick	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976
McPhee, William Lloyd	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1966
Merner, Morley George	Wetaskiwin	Sept. 9, 1969

Miller, Howard	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Norrie, James Alexander	Lethbridge	Sept. 10, 1968
Parsons, Hedley	Red Deer	Sept. 9, 1977
Porter, Marshall Menzies, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Rimmer, Harry	Calgary	Sept. 13, 1974
Rivers, Edward Hewitt	Calgary	Sept. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney	Calgary	Sept. 12, 1974
Schecter, Thomas	Medicine Hat	Sept. 9, 1977
Siegel, Ernest Frederick	Edmonton	Sept. 9, 1977
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont	Del Bonita	Sept. 10, 1963
Smith, Gordon William	Calgary	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sept. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville	Calgary	Oct. 3, 1950
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton	Sept. 17, 1971
Stafford, James Ronald	Lethbridge	Sept. 13, 1974
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sept. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel	Edmonton	Sept. 10, 1968
Toth, Leslie C.	Lethbridge	Sept. 11, 1980
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc. E. Eng.	Calgary	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, James Sutherland, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sept. 10, 1976

BRITISH COLUMBIA (62)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Baikie, Harper Piercey	Campbell River	Sept. 10, 1976
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1963
Barrett, John Andrew	Nanaimo	Sept. 11, 1980
Brandow, Harold Graham	Surrey	Sept. 10, 1976
Bray, Edwin John	Victoria	Sept. 11, 1980
Brotherton, Charles Edward	West Vancouver	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick	Abbotsford	Sept. 8, 1972
Budge, Stanley James	North Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Bulmer, Harold Owen	Richmond	Sept. 9, 1977
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene	Victoria	Sept. 17, 1971
Chambers, Lyall Conklin	Penticton	Sept. 9, 1969
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur	Vancouver	Sept. 8, 1964
Dryer, Victor Leonard, Q.C.	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Eastwood, William Alexander	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965
Ferguson, William Mitchell	Nelson	Sept. 8, 1970
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sept. 14, 1965
Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster	Sept. 7, 1973

Gilley, Robert Alfred	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sept. 8, 1964
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Nelson	Sept. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1968
Houghton, Kenneth Durward, B.A., LL.B.	Nelson	Sept. 11, 1980
Irwin, Floyd Llewellyn	Vernon	Sept. 11, 1980
Jackson, John	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1968
Johnson, Robert Henry	Vancouver	Sept. 13, 1960
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George	Sept. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1969
Kirby, Merle Coates	Burnaby	Sept. 7, 1978
Ladner, Graham Booth	North Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1980
Land, Sydney Joseph	Okanagan Centre	Sept. 9, 1969
Lincoln, Maurice Alfred	Vernon	Sept. 9, 1973
Lorimer, Charles, M.Ed.	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Lush, Raymond Clifford	Vancouver	Sept. 10, 1976
Maclean, Richard Vincent, B.A., M.Ed.	West Vancouver	Sept. 11, 1980
MacQueen, Lewis Wallace	North Burnaby	Sept. 12, 1975
Martin, Glenn Marvin, M.D., C.M., F.C.A.P.	Kamloops	Sept. 14, 1979
McCoid, William Joseph	Kamloops	Sept. 7, 1973
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, William Kyle, B.A.	West Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1978
McGregor, Peter Walker Watt	Richmond	Sept. 11, 1980
McLachlan, Thomas Younger	Trail	Sept. 14, 1979
McRae, Wallace	Vancouver	Sept. 17, 1971
Merritt, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sept. 14, 1965
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sept. 7, 1973
Nordan, James Herbert	New Westminster	Sept. 12, 1967
Pickering, Trevor	Kelowna	Sept. 10, 1976
Piercy, Archibald Alexander	Comox	Sept. 11, 1980
Ravenhill, John Frederick	South Delta	Sept. 11, 1980
Sangster, Frederick	Vancouver	Sept. 9, 1958
Stewart, John Rupert	Vancouver	Sept. 20, 1955
Stubbs, Hugh Charles	Victoria	Sept. 12, 1975
Turner, Norman James	Victoria	Sept. 10, 1976
Tyre, William	Vancouver	Oct. 14, 1952
Walker, Walter Mitchell	Victoria	Sept. 13, 1949
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.	Victoria	Sept. 7, 1973
Wallis, George Thomas	Vancouver	Sept. 14, 1965
Warren, Cyril Charles	Victoria	Sept. 9, 1977
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail	Sept. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James	Nelson	Sept. 7, 1973
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay	Sept. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (45)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Adams, Alexander	Winnipeg	Oct. 5, 1954
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sept. 13, 1974
Bassey, James Campbell	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Beckstead, James Lewis	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Bingeman, Joseph Edward Reesor	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Bracken, John Bruce	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Clifford William	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Campbell, Donald John, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1972
Comrie, Robert Taplin	Dickens	Sept. 17, 1971
Copsey, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 11, 1980
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Brandon	Sept. 10 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Donovan, John Menzies	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1967
Funk, Peter Henry	Shoal Lake	Sept. 11, 1980
Hammonds, Philip	Brandon	Sept. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc.	Brandon	Sept. 12, 1975
Harwood, Joseph Charles	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Honeyborne, Reginald George	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1958
Johnston, Ross Adair, B.A., LL.B.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Jordan, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
MacDonald, Angus Albert	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1964
Main, Kenneth James	Winnipeg	Sept. 9, 1977
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1974
Millar, Stanley, R.I.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Moody, William George	Winnipeg	Sept. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Ogden, James Ashton, P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Benjamin Stuart	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1963
Percy, Reginald William Clifford, B.A., Q.C.	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1970
Rose, John Edwin, M.D., F.R.C.S.(C)	Winnipeg	Sept. 14, 1979
Scott, Sidney	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, Desmond Richard, F.C.A.	Winnipeg	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, William Cheston	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Stewart, Everett Otis	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Stocks, Keith Gordon	Roland	Sept. 11, 1980
Tait, Jack Stewart McCay	Brandon	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, David Bodel	Winnipeg	Sept. 13, 1966

Vialoux, Ernest Montague	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1972
Waddell, James Aitken	Winnipeg	Sept. 8, 1973
Wilson, Bertram Henry John, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sept. 12, 1975
Wilson, Raymond Alexander	Winnipeg	Sept. 7, 1978
Witherspoon, William James	Carberry	Sept. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (24)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sept. 12, 1975
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John	Sept. 17, 1971
Davidson, James Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 7, 1973
Dickison, Charles Daniel, R.O. Phm.B.	Newcastle	Sept. 8, 1959
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothesay	Sept. 7, 1973
Hiscott, Ernest Walter	Fredericton	Sept. 7, 1978
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.	Moncton	Sept. 8, 1970
Kierstead, Robert Allen	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.	Saint John	Sept. 13, 1974
Limerick, Ralph Victor, B.A., Q.C.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1967
Miller, Ronald Lester, M.Sc.	Fredericton	Sept. 12, 1975
Morrison, Luke Stewart	Fredericton	Oct. 5, 1943
O'Donnell, Gerald George	Fredericton	Sept. 7, 1978
Palmer, Milton Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 11, 1980
Richards, Donald Morrison	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Saunders, James Alexander	Moncton	Sept. 14, 1965
Saunders, Michael Albert	Saint John	Sept. 7, 1978
Scott, Charles Norman	Bathurst	Sept. 7, 1978
Sherrard, Edward Sterling	Moncton	Sept. 10, 1976
Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.	Bristol	Sept. 11, 1956
Steeves, Walter William	Fredericton	Sept. 11, 1980
Strover, Wyndham Alfred	Rothesay	Sept. 7, 1978
Sullivan, Herman Eagles	Saint John	Sept. 8, 1964
Trentowsky, George Elton	Saint John	Sept. 14, 1979

NEWFOUNDLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Greenslade, Gerald Morgan	Long Pond	Sept. 11, 1980
Harnum, Ewart John Arlington	St. John's	Sept. 7, 1973
Marshall, Robert John Derek	St. John's	Sept. 11, 1980
Rowe, Melvin	St. John's	Sept. 9, 1977
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	Roaches Line	Sept. 9, 1969

NOVA SCOTIA (33)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Burke, Cecil Edmund	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1968
Chappell, Melbourne Russell	Sydney	Oct. 5, 1954
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Birch Cove	Sept. 9, 1969
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc.	Halifax	Sept. 9, 1969
Crosby, Harold Edward, C.A.	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Darby, John Leonard, B.Arch., M.R.A.I.C.	Bedford	Sept. 10, 1976
D'Argent, Francis Gustave	Wolfville	Sept. 10, 1968
Earle, Arthur Leonard	West River Station	Sept. 17, 1971
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Humphrey, Coleman	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Baddeck	Sept. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon Currie	Dartmouth	Sept. 10, 1968
MacIntosh, Robert Truemen	Truro	Sept. 9, 1969
MacKay, Alexander Murray	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1951
MacLean, Earle Calvin, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Sydney	Sept. 7, 1978
Meek, Terry Leonard	Kentville	Sept. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1972
Milne, Frank Emmett	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1980
Montgomery, John Edward	Halifax	Sept. 7, 1978
Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow	Sept. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow	Sept. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery	Halifax	Sept. 12, 1975
Rozee, Gerald Earl	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1976
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax	Sept. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1971
Standish, Harry Mildenhall, F.C.I.S.	Halifax	Sept. 10, 1963
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg	Sept. 8, 1972
Vienot, James Garfield	Kentville	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sept. 8, 1959
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Halifax	Oct. 2, 1962

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Burleigh, James William	Ellerslie	Sept. 7, 1978
Ellis, Reginald Evans	Summerside	Sept. 5, 1961

Lord, Gordon Curtis	Charlottetown	Sept. 9, 1977
Murphy, James Robert	Sea View	Sept. 8, 1972
Walker, David Roscoe	Kensington	Sept. 14, 1979

QUEBEC (27)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aldrich, Kenneth William	Ormstown	Sept. 10, 1976
Balfour, George Kenneth	Pointe Claire	Sept. 9, 1977
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sept. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph	Ste. Foy	Sept. 13, 1974
Bray, Charles Horatio, C.A.	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Buckland, Allan Keith B.Comm., C.A.	Dorval	Sept. 13, 1974
Bunting, Kenneth	Quebec	Sept. 9, 1977
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Chateauguay	Sept. 8, 1970
Carmichael, William Ralph	Montreal	Sept. 12, 1967
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sept. 13, 1974
Donahue, Lee Stephen	Montreal West	Sept. 10, 1976
Green, William George	St. Lambert	Sept. 7, 1978
Hoover, Edward Philip	Hampstead	Sept. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
McArthur, Henry Seals	Lachine	Sept. 13, 1974
Milsom, William Gerald, B.A.	Dorval	Sept. 8, 1972
Moore, Frank Cradock	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1968
Parker, William Gordon	Montreal	Sept. 9, 1969
Patience, John	Vill d'Anjou	Sept. 11, 1980
Purves, Arthur Harold	Town of Mount Royal	Sept. 9, 1977
Rennie, Douglas Andrew	Husdon Heights	Sept. 13, 1974
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sept. 17, 1971
Robb, Lionel James	Valleyfield	Sept. 5, 1961
Sheldrick, Kenneth Douglas	Lachine	Sept. 10, 1976
Smith, George Forman	Longueuil	Sept. 9, 1977
Smith, Norman Victor John	Montreal	Sept. 11, 1980
Whyte, William Thomas	LaSalle	Sept. 11, 1980

SASKATCHEWAN (40)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrie, Thomas Stewart	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Batty, John Elgin	Moose Jaw	Sept. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Regina	Sept. 14, 1965

Brown, Thomas James	Regina	Sept. 10, 1968
Cawley, Harold	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Crouch, Drummond Anthony	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Davies, Edmund Alfred	Saskatoon	Sept. 9, 1977
Edwards, Gordon Hurst	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Fisk, Edwin Albert	Saskatoon	Sept. 8, 1972
Flegg, Donald Carman	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1978
Freestone, John Robert	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Hemstalk, John	Moose Jaw	Sept. 14, 1979
Lewis, Hartford Allan	Gray	Sept. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, Hugh Duperow	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
McMillan, John Leonard	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Regina	Sept. 12, 1967
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Lebret	Sept. 10, 1963
Paul, Percy James Thomas	Regina	Sept. 7, 1973
Peacock, Albert Everett, B.Sc., B. Paed.	Moose Jaw	Sept. 11, 1951
Pledger, Donald Edward	Regina	Sept. 10, 1976
Prescott, William Ronald	Saskatoon	Sept. 10, 1976
Ramsay, Harold Douglas, P.Eng.	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Robertson, Victor Lawrence	Saskatoon	Sept. 20, 1955
Robinson, John Alfred	Weyburn	Sept. 11, 1980
Rogers, John Tregloan	Rouleau	Sept. 8, 1959
Rondeau, Malcolm Verne, B.S.A.	Regina	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert, B. Comm., LL.B.	Regina	Oct. 2, 1962
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon	Oct. 3, 1950
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A.	Regina	Sept. 8, 1964
Smith, Harold Morton, B.A., B.Ed.	Saskatoon	Sept. 11, 1980
Smith, William Givens	Regina	Sept. 9, 1969
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Staples, William Arthur	Moose Jaw	Sept. 10, 1968
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Langham	Sept. 13, 1974
Tate, William Knox	Regina	Sept. 13, 1974
Vallevand, Howard Theodore	Saskatoon	Sept. 7, 1973
Wheatley, John Eric	Regina	Sept. 9, 1977
Wigmore, Frederick Henry	Moose Jaw	Sept. 7, 1978
Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina	Sept. 17, 1971
Woods, Adna Clifton, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw	Sept. 15, 1953

ONTARIO (455)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Abohbot, William Winston Mimon	Niagara Falls	Sept. 8, 1972
Agnew, Donald Murray	Wilberforce	Sept. 9, 1977

Akiens, Cyril Edwin	Drayton	Sept. 7, 1978
Alchin, Lewis Clark	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Alger, Stewart Reginald	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville	Sept. 5, 1961
Allan, John Craig	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1968
Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins	Sept. 13, 1974
Anderson, Alvin James	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Apigian, William Arsen	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Arthur, Thomas John	Willowdale	Sept. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams	Sudbury	Sept. 17, 1971
Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sept. 13, 1974
Auckland, John William	Norwood	Sept. 9, 1977
Auld, Colin William	Thunder Bay	Sept. 13, 1974
Bacon, William Eric, Phm.B.	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1967
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1966
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sept. 17, 1971
Barnes, William Allan	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Barnett, Alfred	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Bartrum, Frank Hubert	Windsor	Sept. 5, 1961
Bastedo, Donald Lou Alexander, M.D.	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Batsford, Herbert Alfred	Sturgeon Falls	Oct. 14, 1952
Baxter, Archibald Neil	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 10, 1963
Baylis, Roy Emerson	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Beach, Frank Austin Douglas, F.C.I.S.	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1979
Beaton, John Duncan	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton	Sept. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1973
Begarnie, Archibald Blackwood	Sarnia	Sept. 11, 1980
Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A.	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, Douglas James	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1979
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Birtch, Laurel Edward	Cobalt	Sept. 9, 1977
Blackburn, William Arthur	Stayner	Oct. 2, 1962
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1972
Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener	Sept. 12, 1967
Bourne, Bruce Eugene	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Bradley, James Wesley	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James	Ruthven	Sept. 8, 1970
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sept. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte	Hamilton	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970

Brown, Cecil Roy	Leamington	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, John Storie	Washago	Sept. 11, 1980
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington	Sept. 7, 1973
Brown, Richard Charles, M.A., D.D.	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Brown, Robert Lee	Bradford	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Bryan, Wallace Edward, LL.B.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Buchanan, Allan Jordan, D.D.S.	Acton	Sept. 5, 1961
Buchanan, Harold Bentley	Paris	Sept. 13, 1974
Bullis, Arnold Samuel	Woodstock	Sept. 11, 1980
Bunker, William Gordon	Oshawa	Sept. 13, 1949
Burbridge, Norman Edgar	Windsor	Sept. 5, 1961
Burden, Bruce Carter, Q.C.	Willowdale	Sept. 7, 1978
Burk, Norman David	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 12, 1967
Burnett, John Maver	Wallaceburg	Oct. 2, 1962
Burton, Carl Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1974
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Call, John Alan	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Campbell, Alexander Keith, B.A.	Beamsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Cannon, William Burrell	Caledon East	Oct. 2, 1962
Carnegie, William James	Port Perry	Sept. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.	Chesterville	Sept. 10, 1963
Cathers, David Wesley	Hamilton	Sept. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Chandler, Francis Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Chapman, Garnet Kimberly, D.D.S.	Stevensville	Sept. 10, 1968
Chester, Lane Reginald, C.A.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge	Sept. 8, 1972
Cody, Andrew Harrison	Embro	Sept. 12, 1975
Cole, Delbert Daniel	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1972
Collard, Delbert	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
Colledge, Robert	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Collett, Samuel John	Ancaster	Sept. 9, 1977
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Condie, Gordon	Deep River	Sept. 10, 1976
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sept. 8, 1970
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie	Sept. 8, 1959
Cosens, Donald Leroy	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope	Sept. 12, 1975
Cox, Howard Arthur	Carlisle	Sept. 8, 1972
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert	London	Sept. 12, 1967
Crockatt, Harvey Milton	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1977

Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1975
Crowther, John William	Niagara Falls	Sept. 13, 1966
Culbert, Clifford Burton	Strathroy	Sept. 14, 1979
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Curry, Ronald James	Haliburton	Sept. 10, 1963
Cuttell, William Curtis, Q.C.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1970
Daly, Elwood Hodd McMurchy	London	Sept. 13, 1960
Damp, Melville James	Etobicoke	Sept. 7, 1978
Darker, Frederick Murray, C.L.U.	Dundas	Sept. 11, 1951
Davies, John Edwin	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Davies, Robert Edwin	Mount Forest	Sept. 9, 1977
Dawson, Frederick George	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Fergus	Sept. 12, 1975
de Karwin, Richard Peter Karwinsky, M.Sc. Eng.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Dewart, John Alexander	Peterborough	Sept. 20, 1955
Dickinson, Albert Edward	Woodstock	Sept. 8, 1972
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 14, 1952
Dodgson, Richard Miles	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Draper, Robert John	Chatham	Sept. 7, 1978
Dunlop, Hugh Matheson	Dresden	Sept. 10, 1976
Dunsmore, Walter Edward	Oakville	Sept. 10, 1968
Dye, Edward Harold Montague, B.Sc., M.Eng.	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Dyer, Alfred Edgar	Agincourt	Sept. 7, 1978
Dyer, Frank Gerald	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.)	Port Perry	Sept. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sept. 20, 1955
Egan, Clement John, D.D.S.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1968
Elliott, Ray Hilton	Acton	Sept. 7, 1973
Ellison, Rufus William, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Elvidge, George Edward	Cambridge	Sept. 14, 1979
Ewen, Donald William	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1968
Fairclough, Howard Gordon	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Fairley, William, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	Sept. 12, 1975
Farnan, John Edward	Dundas	Sept. 11, 1980
Felt, Albert Howard	Barrie	Sept. 20, 1955
Ferguson, Hubert Thornley, B.A., B.Paed.	Niagara Falls	Sept. 11, 1980
Ferguson, John Campbell	Ingersoll	Sept. 5, 1961
Ferguson, William Lauder	Strathroy	Sept. 9, 1958
Finlayson, David Hugh	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Port Hope	Sept. 5, 1961

Fisher, James Wallwin, B.A. (Hon.), M.A., Ph.D.	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Fisher, William Calvert	Chatham	Sept. 17, 1971
Flumerfelt, Burton Emerson	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown	Sept. 10, 1957
Frank, William Charles	Hyde Park	Sept. 7, 1978
Fraser, George Ambrose Hugh	London	Sept. 14, 1979
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississauga	Sept. 8, 1972
Freeman, Cecil Robert, R.I.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth	Aylmer	Sept. 13, 1974
French, John Fenwick	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Fulkerson, John Woodrow, B.A., B.Paed.	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell, M.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter Carling	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1968
Gahagan, John Howard	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1978
Gamble, Raymond Lloyd	Portland	Sept. 9, 1977
Gardiner, Ralph Eldred	Fort Erie	Sept. 7, 1978
Gardner, Edwin Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson	Courtice	Sept. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville	Sept. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander Hector, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sept. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 13, 1974
Gothard, Edwin Clark	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1968
Graham, Angus J.	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Graham, John Rennie	Kingsville	Sept. 9, 1977
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Greer, Robert Eldon	Barrie	Sept. 13, 1966
Grieve, John McDougall	Dorchester	Sept. 8, 1972
Griffin, Kenneth William	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1965
Grose, Lloyd Ormond	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Groshaw, Ronald Eric, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Islington	Sept. 10, 1976
Grove, Harold	Nanticoke	Sept. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek	Sept. 13, 1974
Gutpell, Leon Elmer	Kitchener	Sept. 9, 1977
Guy, James Cameron	Ancaster	Sept. 11, 1980
Hagan, William Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf	Thunder Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
Hall, Donald Rowse, M.Ed.	Kingston	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Donald Walker	London	Sept. 14, 1979
Hamilton, Gordon Lewis	Kirkland Lake	Sept. 14, 1979

Hamilton, Thomas David Clark	Ottawa	Sept. 15, 1953
Hammett, William Thomas	Schomberg	Sept. 9, 1977
Harris, Hugh Robert	Lakeside	Sept. 14, 1979
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sept. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.	Listowel	Sept. 13, 1966
Hearnden, Kenneth William	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1977
Heller, Kenneth Charles	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 13, 1974
Heslip, Jack McNeill, Phm.B.	Creemore	Sept. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Hibbs, Thomas William	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1977
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Dundas	Sept. 12, 1967
Hicks, Mervin Albert Leonard	Tillsonburg	Sept. 11, 1980
Hill, Cecil James	London	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Newmarket	Sept. 8, 1970
Hines, Donald Gordon	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Hitchins, Lorne Hammond	London	Sept. 13, 1966
Hitchins, William English, M.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Hobbs, John Norman	Ottawa	Sept. 14, 1979
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred	Kingston	Sept. 17, 1971
Holland, Frank Thomson	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Holmes, Wallace Wilfred	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand, Phm.B., R.O.	Harriston	Sept. 13, 1960
Hope, Jack Ellis	Port Hope	Sept. 13, 1974
Hord, Ernest	Ilderton	Sept. 13, 1974
Horswill, Ernest Arthur	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Horwood, Eric Crompton, B.Arch.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
Hueston, Frank Harris	Port Hope	Sept. 9, 1977
Humpage, Edward, C.A.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Bruce	Guelph	Sept. 8, 1972
Hurdman, Albert Frederick	Mattawa	Oct. 3, 1950
Hynd, Thomas Charles	Owen Sound	Sept. 13, 1974
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford	Sept. 14, 1965
Inrig, George Francis Wallace, Q.C., LL.B., M.C.L.	Lindsay	Sept. 14, 1979
Ironside, Alexander William	Toronto	Sept. 14, 1979
Irvine, John Alfred	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1963
Isbister, William Andy	Ancaster	Sept. 10, 1976
Jackson, Ernest James John	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1974
Jackson, James	Oshawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Jackson, Thomas	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Jamieson, Andrew	Woodstock	Sept. 12, 1967
James, Rev. Canon Charles Hubert, B.A. (Hon.), B.D., L.Th.	London	Sept. 11, 1980

Jarrett, Ronald Morris Jack	Windsor	Sept. 17, 1971
Jenner, Arthur Eric	Hamilton	Sept. 17, 1971
Jennings, Charles	Willowdale	Sept. 11, 1980
Jessup, Ray Rusk	Sudbury	Oct. 3, 1950
Jevons, Henry Sydney	Belleville	Oct. 2, 1962
Johnson, James Forfar	Toronto	Sept. 11, 1980
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1965
Johnston, Harvey Clarence	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1977
Johnston, Lorne William	Hawkestone	Sept. 8, 1972
Johnston, William	Simcoe	Sept. 10, 1963
Kee, Arthur Allison	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Blake Atkins, B.A.	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Kettlewell, Evert Douglas	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.C.	London	Sept. 14, 1965
Kinsman, Walter Ralph, M.R.A.I.C.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1958
Kirkpatrick, William Theodore	Barrie	Sept. 14, 1979
Knowles, William David	Langton	Sept. 8, 1972
Knox, Stewart Irwin	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 8, 1972
Lambie, Donald Walter	Islington	Sept. 12, 1975
Lamond, Duncan Campbell	Strathroy	Sept. 11, 1980
Lamont, Campbell, B.S.A.	Guelph	Sept. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sept. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sept. 13, 1974
Lawer, Cyril John Edward	Islington	Sept. 8, 1970
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sept. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1956
Linklater, George Harvey	Kincardine	Sept. 10, 1957
Linton, William John	Barrie	Sept. 11, 1980
Lishman, Birkett	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Logan, Cyril Orton	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974
Long, Donald Frederick	Thunder Bay	Sept. 14, 1979
Long, Louis Nelson	Campbellville	Sept. 13, 1974
Lorenz, Arthur William	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Lovering, Francis Clifford	Barrie	Sept. 10, 1976
Lowry, Leslie Philip	Dundas	Sept. 7, 1978
Lundy, Joseph Stewart	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1976
MacCallum, John Arthur	Don Mills	Sept. 10, 1976
Macdonald, William Howard	Peterborough	Sept. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 9, 1969
MacHaffie, James	Thornhill	Sept. 9, 1977
MacIntosh, George Raymond	Kitchener	Sept. 9, 1973
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sept. 12, 1967
MacKenzie, Peter Stuart	Walkerton	Sept. 10, 1968

MacKewn, Charles Frederick	London	Sept. 11, 1956
Mackinnon, George	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Maclean, Hugh Donald, S.Th.	Downsview	Sept. 14, 1979
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1972
Maden, Wilfrid	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Magee, Darrell Elliot	Barrie	Sept. 8, 1970
Manning, William George Edmonds, B.A	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
Manning, William Hugo, B.Ped.	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Mapletoft, James Ewart	London	Sept. 7, 1978
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie	Thornton	Sept. 12, 1973
Marr, George Alexander	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Marshall, Coleman Orchard	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Marshall, Harry Anzac	North Bay	Sept. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sept. 12, 1975
Mason, Kenneth Ewart	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Martin, Bruce Craig	Harrow	Sept. 17, 1971
Martin, Charles Frederick	Walkerville	Oct. 14, 1952
Matheson, John Ross, Q.C.	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Mathews, Anson Roy	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Matthews, Bruce William, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1966
Mavor, Charles Whyte, C.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
May, Michael William	Paris	Sept. 10, 1976
McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embro	Sept. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George	Embro	Sept. 8, 1972
McCoy, Ernest Lawrence	Brooklin	Sept. 10, 1976
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule	Thunder Bay	Sept. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1970
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sept. 8, 1970
McIntyre, David James	Kingsville	Sept. 14, 1979
McIntyre, Ellis Edward	Brantford	Sept. 10, 1976
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Ravenna	Sept. 8, 1970
McKie, James	Ottawa	Sept. 10, 1976
McLeod, Norman Bruce	Embro	Sept. 14, 1979
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor	Sept. 13, 1974
McMulkin, John Edward, D.D.S.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
McNabb, James Donald, B.A., B.Ed.	Peterborough	Sept. 9, 1977
McNair, Gerald Bruce	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
McQueen, Robert Frederick	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 11, 1980
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S.	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Mellanby, Alfred Herbert	Hamilton	Sept. 11, 1980
Metcalfe, James Keith	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sept. 12, 1975

Mills, Allan Morris	Newmarket	Sept. 8, 1964
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1970
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham	Sept. 14, 1965
Moore, Arthur Clarence	Union	Sept. 10, 1976
Morley, Cyril Ernest	Pickering	Sept. 12, 1975
Morley, Wilfrid Ernald	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 9, 1977
Morris, Robert Bedford	Tilbury	Sept. 10, 1976
Morrow, William Harvey	Port Elgin	Sept. 14, 1979
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Peterborough	Sept. 13, 1966
Muff, John	Deep River	Sept. 14, 1979
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Marmora	Sept. 9, 1969
Murdy, Deane Ivan, D.D.S.	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Murray, Alexander Clark, Phm.B.	Woodstock	Oct. 5, 1954
Murray, Hugh Gordon, M.A.	London	Sept. 7, 1973
Murray, James David	Lambeth	Sept. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric William, B.A.Sc., M.D.	Hamilton	Sept. 12, 1975
Napier, James Murray	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Neill, Joseph Johnstone	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1978
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1964
Nesbitt, Kenneth Neil	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Brantford	Sept. 12, 1975
Newport, George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Oct. 2, 1962
Noftall, Arnold James	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Nornabell, James Alexander	Indian River	Sept. 12, 1967
Oakes, Lloyd Horning, B.A., A.R.C.T.	Ancaster	Sept. 7, 1978
Oldham, George William Grant	Mount Albert	Sept. 14, 1979
Overend, Walter Trevor	Toronto	Oct. 14, 1952
Parish, Arthur William, F.C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Parker, Lawrence Grainger Stewart	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Parnaby, Clayton Oldford	Orillia	Sept. 14, 1979
Paul, Winston Robert	Huntsville	Sept. 14, 1979
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sept. 7, 1973
Pell, John Alfred	Ottawa	Sept. 7, 1978
Perchaluk, Alex Richard	Wallaceburg	Sept. 14, 1979
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C.	Bruce Mines	Sept. 9, 1969
Pettit, Bruce Stephen	Point Edward	Sept. 9, 1977
Phillips, Gordon Robert, F.R.I.	Ottawa	Sept. 11, 1980
Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1975
Powel, Thomas Raymond	London	Sept. 10, 1976
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B.	Orillia	Sept. 10, 1963
Ramsey, Guy Alvin	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Randall, John Edward	Oil City	Sept. 7, 1978
Reading, Charles Douglas	Burlington	Sept. 10, 1976
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart	Sept. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1974

Rexe, John Norman Eugene	Peterborough	Sept. 14, 1979
Reynolds, Charles Warren	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
Reynolds, Roy Sidney, B.Sc.	Chatham	Sept. 13, 1960
Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Hamilton	Sept. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough	Sept. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen	Hamilton	Oct. 4, 1938
Ridley, Richard John	Windsor	Sept. 8, 1970
Ritchie, Daniel Edge	Dundalk	Sept. 9, 1977
Robertson, Donald Stuart	Ottawa	Oct. 2, 1962
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sept. 13, 1960
Robinson, William Arthur, B.A.	Burlington	Sept. 11, 1980
Robinson, William George, D.D.S., L.D.S.	London	Sept. 12, 1967
Robson, Robert John	Peterborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Rose, John Alexander	Sarnia	Sept. 14, 1979
Rudnick, Kenneth Vincent, M.D., C.M., C.C.F.P.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Rutherford, Frederick James	Burlington	Sept. 7, 1973
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford, M.D.	St. Thomas	Sept. 13, 1960
Ryckman, Norman Melvin	Lindsay	Sept. 8, 1972
Sainsbury, John Bevitt	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 5, 1961
Sanderson, Horrell, C.A.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
Sanderson, Thomas	London	Sept. 8, 1959
Scott, Frederick	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Scott, James Robert	Guelph	Sept. 11, 1980
Scott, Ross	Brucefield	Sept. 9, 1958
Scott, William Alexander	Campbellford	Sept. 12, 1975
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sept. 13, 1960
Sharpe, Bert William	Hamilton	Sept. 9, 1977
Shearer, Andrew William, B.C.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sept. 17, 1971
Shipp, Jack	Guelph	Sept. 12, 1975
Short, John, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1967
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sept. 17, 1971
Skinner, Gordon Wilfred	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Smallman, Frank	Toronto	Sept. 13, 1960
Smith, Alvin Samuel	Barrie	Sept. 7, 1978
Smith, Charles Clark	London	Sept. 12, 1975
Smith, Cecil Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 7, 1973
Smith, Kenneth Roland	Dundas	Oct. 14, 1952
Smith, Winston Douglas	Woodstock	Sept. 7, 1978
Sorensen, Jack Bannerman	London	Sept. 8, 1972
Souch, Leighton Maurice	Oshawa	Sept. 9, 1969
Souder, Charles Kenneth	Fort Erie	Sept. 13, 1974
Sparling, Herbert Irwin	St. Marys	Sept. 9, 1977
Sparrow, Roy Shaw	Drumbo	Sept. 10, 1976
Spry, John Cawthra, B.S.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 11, 1980

Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A.	London	Oct. 2, 1962
Stackhouse, Thomas Lorne	Simcoe	Sept. 11, 1980
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sept. 7, 1973
Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A.	Toronto	Sept. 10, 1968
Stoodley, Milton Alexander	Woodstock	Sept. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert	Hamilton	Sept. 13, 1966
Strong, William George, B.A.	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1958
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S.	Dundalk	Sept. 10, 1957
Sulman, Charles Douglas	Chatham	Oct. 3, 1944
Swanson, Alexander	Windsor	Sept. 11, 1980
Swing, Walter Frederick, C.A.	Hamilton	Sept. 14, 1979
Tate, Leslie	North Bay	Sept. 7, 1978
Taylor, Robert Comrie	Ottawa	Sept. 9, 1977
Thompson, Albert Edward	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980
Thompson, Rev. Canon George Robert, L.Th.	Islington	Sept. 11, 1980
Thomson, George Graham	Kingston	Sept. 8, 1972
Thomson, William Simpson	Oakville	Sept. 7, 1978
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville	Sept. 14, 1965
Trebell, James Vivian	Toronto	Oct. 1, 1946
Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sept. 10, 1963
Tubman, Russell Fee	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1970
Tupling, Donald Fead	Barrie	Sept. 12, 1967
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1972
Vaughn, William Frank	St. Catharines	Sept. 10, 1976
Waddell, Wilfrid Harold, B.S.A., M.S.	Guelph	Sept. 17, 1971
Wainwright, Robert John	London	Sept. 9, 1977
Waldie, Alvin Alexander	Stratford	Sept. 10, 1976
Wales, James LeRoy	Everett	Sept. 14, 1979
Walton, John Carson	Scarborough	Sept. 7, 1978
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sept. 14, 1965
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sept. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sept. 10, 1968
Watson, Raymond Munro	St. Thomas	Sept. 9, 1977
Watts, George Allan	London	Sept. 11, 1980
Weber, John Joseph Augustin, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Woodstock	Sept. 13, 1974
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sept. 12, 1975
Wellwood, Samuel Leland	Orillia	Sept. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.)	Scarborough	Sept. 12, 1975
Westbrook, Herman William	Scarborough	Sept. 13, 1974
Weston, George Harvey	Islington	Sept. 9, 1977
White, Joseph Harry Ashmore	Agincourt	Sept. 14, 1979
White, Leonard Henry	Thunder Bay	Sept. 10, 1976
Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sept. 13, 1974

Wightman, Gilbert Raymond	Windsor	Sept. 9, 1977
Wilkinson, Donald Clifford	Wheatley	Sept. 11, 1980
Wilkinson, Frederick Hugh, M.A., D.D., LL.D.	Toronto	Sept. 8, 1964
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Toronto	Sept. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sept. 9, 1969
Williams, Terrence Richard	Kitchener	Sept. 11, 1980
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, James Hamilton	Stroud	Sept. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Windsor	Sept. 12, 1967
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa	Sept. 8, 1964
Wright, Robert Charles	Wyoming	Sept. 11, 1980
Yeomans, Lloyd Herbert, B.Eng.	Mississauga	Sept. 11, 1980
Young, Verne Eldon	Peterborough	Sept. 11, 1980

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE
At Large by virtue of Article 13 (32)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.	Saanichton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1963
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Calgary, Alta.	Sept. 8, 1972
Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sept. 17, 1971
Coleman, Rev. Arthur Edmund B.A., L.TH., D.Cn.L.	Toronto, Ont.	Sept. 9, 1947
Cowie, Norman Claude, B.A.Sc., Eng.	Barrie, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1966
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Beaconsfield, Que.	Sept. 7, 1973
Harper, William Henderson	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 15, 1953
Hrychuk, William	Penticton, B.C.	Sept. 10, 1976
Johnston, Harold Edward, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Jones, Robert Douglas	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968
Lamont, Francis Graham	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 5, 1961
Leard, Archibald Fulton, B.A., B.Ed.	Maple Ridge, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1975
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Brentwood Bay, B.C.	Sept. 13, 1974
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C.	Sidney, B.C.	Sept. 11, 1956
Macpherson, John Archibald	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 7, 1973
McDonald, John, M.D.	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 9, 1958
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton, M.M., C.D.	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 5, 1954
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sept. 9, 1969
Naunton, Alfred George	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 17, 1971
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1968

Parker, Elbridge Doty, M.A.	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 9, 1947
Pinnell, Charles Edward	White Rock, B.C.	Sept. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Chatham, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1957
Robertson, Clarence James	Victoria, B.C.	Sept. 12, 1967
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 10, 1957
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Oakville, Ont.	Sept. 13, 1974
Wayman, Reginald Southee	Weston, Ont.	Sept. 10, 1976
Wensley, Archibald Cameron Hele, M.D.	Langham, Sask.	Sept. 8, 1970
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que.	Sept. 13, 1974

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (2)

Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes	Ottawa, Ont.	Sept. 8, 1964
Paterson, Norman McLeod	Thunder Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander MacKay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
*James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper
*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood
*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
*Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
*Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
*Douglas Fraser
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade
*Stuart Harman Lees
*Reginald Francis Wright
*James Alexander Simpson
*Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts
*Arthur Cross
*George Frederick Kingsmill
*William Carey Ditmars
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
*Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
*George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
*Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
*Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
*William Addison Henry
*Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
*Albert Edward Fowles
*John Rudd Rumball
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
William Lockridge Wright
*Harry Eastwood Howard
Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*William Alfred Jones
*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald
Robert Moore Stanton
*Wilbert George Welby
Donald Lloyd Witter
*Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*Arthur Lawrence Scace
Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Joseph Boyle
Frederick Edward Belsham
Henry Arthur Vallieres
*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
Donald Methuen Fleming
John Herbert Forbes
Roy Woodrow Austin
*Frederic James Veale
George Barlow Ingraham
James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued)

George Stanley Rogers
Harvey Roy Doane
David Monteith Taylor
Alfred Irwin McFarlane
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
Walter Stewart Owen
Gordon Murray Barrie
*Cyril Cormick
George Edward Turner
Walter Henry Mortlock
*Gordon Alexander Ferguson
*Mortimer Cleeve Hooper
*Frederick John Mitchell
Richard John Lord
George Cairncross Schaef
Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Raymond Kenneth Adams
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell
Charles Alfred Sankey
Peter Alexander Sinclair
Delmar Francis Horton
Ben Lowrie Robinson
*Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
Robert George Loftus
Walter Robertson Carveth
Norval Richard Richards
David James Miller
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
Lloyd George Miller
John Vincent Lawer
Ingram Dale Steeves
John Crawford Sutherland
John Allan Bourne
Lionel Cecil Martin
Albert William Thompson
Kempton Keeble
William Worwood
Allan Lorne MacKay
Ralph Hamilton Rutherford
William Alexander Milligan
George Carlton Phair
Nigel Malcolm MacLean
Harold Scott McLellan
Gordon Keith Trenholm
Gerald Allister Chaulk
Edmund Stanley Matheson

*Deceased

Members of Other Supreme Councils, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Major-General Sir Ralph Hone, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for England and Wales, Etc.

Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Alberto Mansur, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Republic of Brazil.

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Henry C. Clausen	C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr.	1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Stanley F. Maxwell	Laurence E. Eaton	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria	Franz Simecek	Fritz Frolich	Dorotheergasse 12, A 1010 Vienna
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Maurice F. Verbist	M. Celpes, Rue Royale 265, 1030 Brussels
Bolivia	Enrique Guzman Montalvo	Dr. Hector Aliaga Suarez	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil	Alberto Mansur	Dr. Venacio P. I. Lopes	Estrada Dos Tres Rios, No.623 - Freguesia - Jacarepagua - CEP 22.700 Rio de Janeriro RJ
Central America	Jose Mario Moscoso Espino	Tomas Villamar Contreras	11 Ave. 8-60, Zona 1, Guatemala, Republic of Guatemala
Colombia, Republic of	Carlos Alberto Rosas Rozo	Hugo Melo Gomez	Apartado Aereo 9146, Carrera 5A. No. 17-53 Bogota-Colombia, S.A.
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Castillo	Jose Edo. Garcia Mella	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo
Ecuador	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo	Casilla 5643, Guayaquil
England	Major-General Sir Ralph Hone	R. A. Ingham Clark	10 Duke St., St. James', London SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Martti V. Mustakallio	Kasarmikatu 16D, 00130 Helsinki 13
France	Raoul L. Mattei	Rene Desprats	128, avenue de Villiers, 75017 Paris
Germany	Dr. Kurt Hendrikson	Jurgen Fitzenreiter	Rembrandtstr, 18, 6000 Frankfurt 70 West Germany
Greece	Dimitrios Tsiros	Dr. Odysseus Lampsidis	19 Acharnon St., Athens, 109
Honduras	Cristobal Prats	Juan Angel Moncada D.	P.O. Box 28, Tegucigalpa, D. C.
Iran	Mahmoud Houman*	Mohammad Hassan Moshiri	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland	Dr. Hector C. C. Deane	J. A. Moran	Freemasons' Hall, 17 Molesworth St., Dublin 2
Israel	Abraham Fellman	Dr. Joseph Schatner	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-Aviv
Luxembourg	Tony Wehenkel	Cecil L. Schleich	M. Sucol, % Societe Litteraire, Boite Pastale 187, Luxembourg 2
Mexico	Alejandro Garcia Bustos	Jose Castello-Tarrega Arroyo	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands	Dr. B. J. D. Alberts	H. K. de Boer	Fluwelen Burgwal 22, The Hague
Panama, Republic of	Rogelio M. Teran	Jose A. Villarreal E.*	Apartado 6657, Panama 5
Peru	Cesar A. Ruiz Reatequi	Julio Iparraguirre Torres	P.O. Box 1335, Lima 1
Philippines, The	Dr. Raymond E. Wilmarth	Domingo C. Bascara	P.O. Box 555, Manila 2801
Scotland	Captain R. Wolrige Gordon	Donald H. Cattanach	94A George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Switzerland	Kurt Raschle	Emile Schenk	Case Postale 2, Chaaderon 1000, Lausanne 9
Turkey	Mukbil Gokdogan	Faruk Va-Nu	Siraselviler, Aslanyatagi Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Miguel A. Tejeda R.	Jacobo Katz Burger	Ave.Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, De Caracas, 101

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL
(Continued)

Country	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Grand Secretary-General
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen	Andreas Heiberg	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Viglunder Moller	Jon Skulason	Skulagata 55, Reykjavik
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus	Rolf Sopler	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	H. R. H. Prince Bertil	Anders Grafstrom	Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, 11148 Stockholm

*Deceased

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Country	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	Harvey R. Doane
America, U.S., S.J.	James T. Harrison	Walter C. McDonald
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Mario Careaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America	Luis A. Cordon	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of	Antonio Maria Pradilla	Walter H. Mortlock
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer Costillo	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	Peter A. Sinclair
England	H. D. Still	George E. Turner
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Gordon L. Bennett
France	Felix A. Lenhart	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany	Hermann Dorner	Delmar F. Horton
Greece	Athanassios Pallantios	John V. Lawer
Honduras		George C. Schaef
Iran	General Mir-Djalali	Donald L. Witter
Ireland	Herbert Stewart	William L. Wright
Israel	Max Silverstone	J. Palmer Kent*
Luxembourg	Mathias Schroeder	W. Robertson Carveth
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski	Gordon M. Barrie
Netherlands, The	Dr. J. K. J. Muller	Robert G. Loftus
Panama, Republic of	Jose Alberto Villarreal E.*	Walter S. Owen
Peru	José Luis Daly	Cyril Cormick*
Philippines, The	Valerio V. Rovira	David M. Taylor
Scotland	William Wittet	Patrick H. S. Campbell
Switzerland	Henri Schmitt	J. Herbert Forbes
Turkey	Sacit Oncel	Richard J. Lord
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	Ralph H. Rutherford
Denmark (N.Gr.Lodge)	Alfred Nyvang	George B. Ingraham
Iceland (N.Gr.Lodge)	Sigurgeir Gudmundsson	George S. Rogers
Norway (N.Gr.Lodge)	Leif Rudi	Charles A. Sankey
Sweden (N.Gr.Lodge)	B. Gyllenstiernes	Frederick E. Belsham

*Deceased

STANDING COMMITTEES
1980-1981

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Raymond K. Adams
John A. Bourne
John V. Lawer

On Audit and Finance:—

Delmar F. Horton
W. Robertson Carveth
Harvey R. Doane
Kempton Keeble
Harold S. McLellan

On Membership Nominations:—

Lyle H. Bergstrom
Gordon L. Bennett
Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock
George E. Turner
Donald L. Witter

On Fraternal Relations:—

Harvey R. Doane
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock
Donald L. Witter
Lyle H. Bergstrom

On the General State of the Rite:—

Gordon L. Bennett
Patrick H. S. Campbell
N. Malcolm MacLean
Robert G. Loftus
N. Richard Richards
Gerald A. Chaulk

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Charles A. Sankey
A. Lorne MacKay
David J. Miller
G. Carlton Phair
Gerald A. Chaulk
John A. Bourne

On Dispensations:—

Roy W. Austin
Robert W. Faithfull
Stanley E. Matheson
Peter A. Sinclair
J. Crawford Sutherland

SPECIAL COMMITTEES
1980-1981

On Library and Archives:—
Richard J. Lord
David J. Miller
Ralph H. Rutherford

On Location of Annual Sessions:—
William Worwood
Robert G. Loftus
Stanley E. Matheson
W. Alexander Milligan

On Officer Nominations:—
Donald L. Witter
Harvey R. Doane
Richard J. Lord
Walter C. McDonald
Walter H. Mortlock

On The Supreme Councillor:—
Ralph H. Rutherford
W. Alexander Milligan
Harvey R. Doane
Gordon K. Trenholm
N. Richard Richards
Roy W. Austin

On Formation and Progress of New Bodies:—
George C. Schaef
Delmar F. Horton
L. Cecil Martin
N. Malcolm MacLean
Albert W. Thompson

On Unfinished Business:—
W. Robertson Carveth
Kempton Keeble
Lloyd G. Miller

On Manual for Officers:—
Lyle H. Bergstrom
Patrick H. S. Campbell
Harvey R. Doane

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1979	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1980	Increased	Decreased
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	791	27	2	....	22	16	3	779	....	12
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1258	45	2	....	26	15	10	1254	....	4
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	150	6	....	....	7	3	....	146	....	4
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	294	10	....	....	2	6	....	296	2	....
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	137	2	....	....	....	3	1	135	....	2
		TOTAL	2630	90	4	....	57	43	14	2610	2	22
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson Valley	91	....	....	....	....	....	....	91	....	....
	Langley	Fraser Valley	271	15	3	....	7	3	3	276	5	....
	Nanaimo	Colville	148	20	1	....	2	1	....	166	18	....
	Nelson	Kootenay	91	1	....	....	....	2	....	90	....	1
	Penticton	Penticton, U.D.	....	....	45	....	....	....	....	45	45	....
	Prince George	Cariboo	101	....	1	1	1	3	....	99	....	2
	Trail	Boundary	80	1	....	....	3	3	....	75	....	5
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1147	48	3	....	32	9	....	1157	10	..
	Vernon	Okanagan	306	9	4	....	3	2	1	313	7	....
	Victoria	Victoria	415	16	4	....	11	3	....	421	6	....
		TOTAL	2650	110	61	1	59	26	4	2733	91	8
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	287	17	....	....	7	1	....	296	9	....
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1507	126	2	1	27	12	4	1593	86	....
		TOTAL	1794	143	2	1	34	13	4	1889	95	....
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell	221	24	3	....	1	....	....	247	26	....
	Moncton	Moncton	545	31	1	2	14	1	2	562	17	....
	Saint John	Saint John	517	13	2	....	17	5	7	503	..	14
		TOTAL	1283	68	6	2	32	6	9	1312	43	14
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1253	54	1	3	29	5	5	1272	19	....
	Sydney	Cape Breton	208	14	1	....	6	1	....	216	8	....
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	216	24	1	....	2	4	....	235	19	....
Newfoundland	Bay Roberts	Whitecoat, U.D.	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	30	30	....
	St. John's	Centennial	244	22	....	....	5	1	2	258	14	....
		TOTAL	1921	114	33	3	42	11	7	2011	90	....
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1913	82	1	1	54	10	3	1930	17	....
	Chatham	Chatham	483	11	1	1	7	4	1	484	1	....
	Guelph	Royal City	1320	26	1	....	31	1	....	1315	....	5
	Hamilton	Murton	3261	104	1	....	82	1	6	3277	16	...
	Kingston	Kingston	508	35	2	....	7	5	2	531	23	....
	London	London	1853	83	1	....	26	....	....	1911	58	....
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	784	33	1	....	37	4	7	770	....	14
	North Bay	North Bay	1259	46	1	....	27	....	....	1279	20	....
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1254	50	1	1	34	9	4	1259	5	...
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1431	45	3	1	24	2	6	1448	17	....
	Sarnia	Sarnia	270	10	....	....	3	....	....	277	7	....
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	366	10	....	1	3	3	1	370	4	....
	Sudbury	Sudbury & District	85	9	10	....	1	....	....	103	18	....
	Thunder Bay	Superior	660	34	....	....	12	4	....	678	18	....
	Toronto	Toronto	3212	122	1	....	88	6	7	3234	22	....
	Windsor	Windsor	1049	29	....	3	28	4	6	1043	....	6
	Woodstock	Woodstock	444	14	1	....	4	....	3	452	8	....
		TOTAL	20152	743	25	8	468	53	46	20361	234	25
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Grand	1037	29	....	....	22	15	3	1026	....	11
	Quebec	Quebec	241	11	....	....	5	....	....	247	6	....
		TOTAL	1278	40	....	....	27	15	3	1273	6	11
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	312	9	....	....	6	6	....	309	....	3
	Regina	Regina	934	26	....	....	13	8	8	931	....	3
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	526	14	....	....	14	3	2	521	....	5
		TOTAL	1772	49	....	....	33	17	10	1761	...	11
		GRAND TOTALS	33480	1357	131	15	752	184	97	33950	561	91
									NET INCREASE		470	

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1979	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1980	Increased	Decreased
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	712	30	2	....	19	11	2	712	....	....
	Edmonton	Mizpah	1213	48	1	3	26	10	7	1222	9	....
	Lethbridge	Chinook	370	4	....	2	2	7	....	367	....	3
		TOTAL	2295	82	3	5	47	28	9	2301	9	3
British Columbia	Langley	Fraser Valley	139	33	4	....	3	1	1	171	32	....
	Nelson	Kokanee	104	3	1	....	1	2	....	105	1	....
	Prince George	New Caledonia	65	11	1	....	1	2	....	74	9	....
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1048	45	2	....	33	10	....	1052	4	....
	Vernon	Moray	274	25	3	....	3	1	1	297	23	....
	Victoria	Victoria	408	16	5	1	12	2	....	416	8	....
		TOTAL	2038	133	16	1	53	18	2	2115	77	....
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	229	10	....	....	4	....	....	235	6	....
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1462	114	2	....	26	12	4	1536	74	....
		TOTAL	1691	124	2	....	30	12	4	1771	80	....
New Brunswick	Fredericton	King Solomon	156	15	2	....	....	....	....	173	17	....
	Moncton	Britton	280	13	....	....	5	1	....	287	7	....
	Saint John	Harington Sovereign	568	18	....	1	16	15	7	549	....	19
		TOTAL	1004	46	2	1	21	16	7	1009	24	19
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith Sovereign	1293	73	1	3	33	4	5	1328	35	....
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	134	15	1	....	2	2	....	146	12	....
Newfoundland	St. John's	Macgillivray	149	11	....	5	4	....	2	159	10	....
		TOTAL	1576	99	2	8	39	6	7	1633	57	....
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1637	79	....	....	39	6	1	1670	33	....
	Chatham	Kent	399	24	1	1	6	2	1	416	17	....
	Guelph	Guelph	1017	36	1	....	24	2	....	1028	11	....
	Hamilton	Hamilton Sovereign	2301	81	1	....	69	....	3	2311	10	....
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	405	21	....	....	7	5	1	413	8	....
	London	London Sovereign	1665	83	....	....	23	....	....	1725	60	....
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	498	24	1	1	18	....	....	506	8	....
	North Bay	North Bay	1018	59	1	....	22	....	....	1056	38	....
	Ottawa	Murray	1039	52	....	....	30	7	2	1052	13	....
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1114	47	1	....	18	1	2	1141	27	....
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	358	11	....	1	3	3	1	363	5	....
	Thunder Bay	Nanna Bijou	602	29	....	....	12	4	....	615	13	....
	Toronto	Toronto Sovereign	2502	98	....	....	69	5	2	2524	22	....
	Windsor	Windsor	882	21	....	3	26	2	2	876	....	6
	Woodstock	Centennial	246	11	1	....	1	....	....	257	11	....
		TOTAL	15683	676	7	6	367	37	15	15953	276	6
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga Sovereign	954	42	....	....	22	14	3	957	3	....
	Quebec	Quebec	221	8	....	....	4	....	....	225	4	....
		TOTAL	1175	50	....	....	26	14	3	1182	7	....
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Shepphard	264	4	....	....	6	3	....	259	....	5
	Regina	Regina	831	25	....	....	10	6	9	831	....	....
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	419	13	....	....	8	2	2	420	1	....
		TOTAL	1514	42	....	....	24	11	11	1510	1	5
		GRAND TOTALS	26976	1252	32	21	607	142	58	27474	531	33
									NET INCREASE		498	

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1979	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1980	Increased	Decreased
Alberta	Calgary	Southalta	909	33	2	1	21	16	2	906	....	3
	Edmonton	Alberta	1099	58	1	3	29	8	5	1119	20	....
British Columbia	Parksville	Vancouver Island	....	18	214	....	8	3	....	221	221	....
	Vancouver	British Columbia	1585	90	3	2	44	9	....	1627	42	....
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	143	8	....	....	1	....	....	150	7	....
	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1472	117	2	....	26	14	4	1547	75	....
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick Sovereign	627	51	1	....	15	4	3	657	30	....
Newfoundland	St. John's	Newfoundland and Labrador	81	17	10	....	1	1	....	106	25	....
Nova Scotia, P.E.I.	Halifax	Nova Scotia	1309	89	1	3	34	9	4	1355	46	....
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	670	117	6	1	8	....	....	786	116	....
	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	10345	461	2	1	259	13	29	10508	163	....
	Ottawa	Ottawa	621	97	6	....	16	....	....	708	87	....
	Thunder Bay	North Star	415	19	....	....	8	1	....	425	10	....
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal Sovereign	1078	42	....	....	25	16	2	1078	..	1
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	1081	39	....	....	16	7	7	1090	9	....
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	300	16	....	....	6	....	2	308	8	....
		GRAND TOTALS	21736	1272	248	11	517	101	58	22591	859	4
									NET INCREASE		855	

MEMBERSHIP — 1979

Province	Craft Membership	Lodges of Perfection Membership (a)		Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (b)		Consistories Membership (c)		(d)
Alberta	15,264	2,610	17.1%	2,301	88.2%	2,025	88.0%	77.6%
British Columbia	23,003	2,733	11.9%	2,115	77.3%	1,848	87.4%	67.9%
Manitoba	11,406	1,889	16.6%	1,771	93.7%	1,697	95.8%	90.0%
New Brunswick	7,594	1,312	17.1%	1,009	76.9%	657	65.1%	50.1%
Nova Scotia	10,722	1,488	13.9%	1,328	89.3%	1,355	89.4%	72.6%
Newfoundland	3,939	288	7.3%	159	55.2%	106		
Prince Edward Islnd	1,289	235	17.7%	146	62.1%	-		
Ontario	108,848	20,361	18.7%	15,953	78.3%	12,427	77.9%	61.5%
Quebec	12,330	1,273	10.3%	1,182	92.8%	1,078	91.2%	84.8%
Saskatchewan	12,044	1,761	14.6%	1,510	85.7%	1,398	92.6%	79.4%
Totals	206,439	33,950	16.4%	27,474	80.9%	22,591	82.6%	66.5%
1979	209,699							
Loss	3,260	1.5%						

(a) % of Craft Membership.
(b) and (d) % of Lodge of Perfection Membership.
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.

MEMBERSHIP INCREASE

Lodges of Perfection	1980	33,950	
	1979	33,480	
		470	1.4%
Chapters of Rose Croix	1980	27,474	
	1979	26,976	
		498	1.8%
Consistories	1980	22,591	
	1979	21,736	
		855	3.9%

APPENDIX "C"

LODGES OF PERFECTIDN

Where situated	Name	T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	D. N. Campbell	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Whitecoat	B. Caravan	H. C. King	Box 279 A0A 1G0
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	J. A. Taylor	E. A. Andrews	436 6th Street R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	D. F. Hughes	C. G. Thompson	330 12th Avenue S.W. T2R 0H2
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	P. B. Shillington	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	H. O. Watt	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N.B.	Maxwell	G. G. O'Donnell	E. W. Hiscott	377 Albert Street E3B 2B7
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	L. R. T. Henderson	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire Street North N1H 5B4
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	J. W. Salton	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Avenue B3N 2E6
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton	A. S. Grieve	J. W. Fulkerson	4 Queen Street South L8P 3R3
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley	V. T. Pashnik	R. G. Newman	1715 High Ricardo Way V2E 1N6
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	R. H. Wallace	F. J. Stormont	5 Oakridge Avenue K7L 4S8
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	A. V. Brown	W. H. Jackson	P.O. Box 1106 T0C 1S0
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley	D. G. Emo	H. D. Brewer	5461 Brydon Crescent V3A 4A3
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	W. R. Savage	J. A. Norrie	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London	R. E. Shoebottom	J. C. Sutherland	453 Dufferin Avenue N6B 1Z7
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	R. J. Sutherland	R. W. Hall	51 10th Street S.W. T1A 4P8
Moncton, N. B.	Moncton	B. A. D. MacPherson	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Grand	J. Mair	J. S. Riley	2295 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	J. Bratten	J. Hemstalk	P.O. Box 112 S6H 4N7
Nanaimo, B. C.	Colville	A. R. Thompson	T. D. Sale	262 Juniper Street V9S 1X4
Nelson, B. C.	Kootenay	L. Link	G. R. Barrett	P.O. Box 301 V1L 5R2
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Elgin	R. K. Yeo	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp Street L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	K. B. Bender	L. G. Miller	140 First Avenue East P1B 1J6
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	G. M. McIlveen	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Road K2C 0G8
Penticton, B.C.	Penticton, U.D.	P. L. Wiseman	E. C. Pollock	213-832 Fairview Road V2A 5Y9
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	W. T. Greenhough	R. Mathews	55 Ware Street K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C.	Cariboo	D. Miller	W. Patterson	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	D. H. Durand	J. Bewick	859 LePremont Street G1X 3B3
Regina, Sask.	Regina	S. C. Shepherd	H. H. Astbury	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	Saint John	H. Caines	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	Centennial	W. J. Bennett	H. C. King	Box 279, Bay Roberts A0A 1G0
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	J. A. Rose	H. S. Barnes	373 Cobden Street N7T 4A6
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	R. N. Matheson	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	C. B. Noble	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Road P6B 3V1
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury & District	R. T. Runciman	A. A. Roseborough	Box 371, Station "B" N3E 4P2
Summerside, P.E.I.	Albert Edward	C. K. Thompson	L. F. Moase	Kensington C0B 1M0
Sydney, N. S.	Cape Breton	R. A. Rideout	C. G. MacQueen	P.O. Box 701, Sydney, N.S. B1P 6H7
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior	M. Hyrcyk	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	J. A. Harding	D. C. Bradley	81 Hillsdale Avenue West M5P 1G2
Trail, B. C.	Boundary	R. A. Chase	C. R. Shier	780 Shakespeare Street, Warfield V1R 2B4
Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver	J. N. Daigle	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C.	Okanagan	P. P. Ratel	J. E. Hairsine	2903 23rd Street V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C.	Victoria	D. W. Wakelyn	W. C. Werthner	3319 Keats Street V8P 4B2
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	R. L. Mosey	J. M. Napier	1795 Gladstone Avenue N8W 2N4
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	E. L. Cooke	H. G. Robertson	529 Wellington Crescent R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	J. J. McKay	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Road N4S 7C2

CHAPTERS OF RDSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M.·.W.·.S.·.	Registrar	
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	R. E. Smith	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	W. S. Fisher	E. A. Andrews	436 6th Street R7A 3N6
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	A. R. Munro	C. G. Thompson	330 12th Avenue S.W. T2R 0H2
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	J. W. Foley	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741 N7M 5L1
Edmonton, Alta.	Mizpah	K. I. Stuparek	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Fredericton, N. B.	King Solomon	W. W. Steeves	L. H. Harper	110 Woodmount Drive E3A 2J4
Guelph, Ont.	Guelph	W. H. Atkinson	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire Street North N1H 5B4
Halifax, N. S.	Keith Sovereign	F. A. Sturmy	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Avenue B3N 2E6
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Sovereign	D. H. Bliss	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen Street South L8P 3R3
Kingston, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	K. Clark	F. J. Stormont	5 Oakridge Avenue K7L 4S8
Langley, B. C.	Fraser Valley	G. A. Small	H. D. Brewer	5461 Brydon Crescent V3A 4A3
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	J. W. Brocklesby	J. A. Norrie	P.O. Box 183 T1J 3Y5
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	R. A. Barnett	B. A. Kennedy	453 Dufferin Avenue N6B 1Z7
Moncton, N. B.	Britton	G. A. Chaulk	C. H. Jarvis	709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview E1B 2A4
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	L. Phillips	J. S. Riley	2295 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Shepphard	P. A. B. Murphy	J. Hemstalk	1506-1919 Kilborn Avenue K1H 6N6
Nelson, B. C.	Kokanee	D. Craig	G. R. Barrett	P.O. Box 301 V1L 5R2
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	D. W. Dixon	W. A. H. Lowe	6151 Culp Street L2G 2B6
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	D. M. Wilson	L. G. Miller	140 First Avenue East P1B 1J6
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	R. A. Drew	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Road K2C 0G8
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	J. H. Hutchinson	R. Mathews	55 Ware Street K9J 2B5
Prince George, B. C.	New Caledonia	D. Miller	W. Patterson	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A" V2L 4T7
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	D. Firth	J. Bewick	859 LePremont Street G1X 3B3
Regina, Sask.	Regina	L. G. Halpenny	H. H. Astbury	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	Harington Sovereign	C. H. H. Stark	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430, Station "A" E2L 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	Macgillivray	G. E. Moore	H. C. King	P.O Box 279, Bay Roberts A0A 1G0
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	R. E. Dickson	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224 S7K 3N2
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	F. E. Barnard	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Road P6B 3V1
Summerside, P.E.I.	St. Lawrence	O. C. Bernard	G. A. Daley	261 Read Drive C1N 5B1
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Nanna Bijou	A. Ferguson	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto Sovereign	E. R. Davies	D. C. Bradley	81 Hillsdale Avenue West M5P 1G2
Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver	C. H. Hoskins	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
Vernon, B. C.	Moray	P. P. Ratel	J. E. Hairsine	2903 23rd Street V1T 4J8
Victoria, B. C.	Victoria	W. C. Hutchings	W. C. Werthner	3319 Keats Street V8P 4B2
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	W. S. Smith	J. M. Napier	1795 Gladstone Avenue N8W 2N4
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	J. A. Fergusson	C. E. Chick	529 Wellington Crescent R3M 0A5
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	D. Blatchford	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Road N4S 7C2

CDNSISTDRIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	F. C. Lovering	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street L4N 1M3
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	H. M. Stephenson	J. S. Tait	106-1439 22nd Street R7B 2P3
Calgary, Alta.	Southalta	R. L. Costigan	C. G. Thompson	330 12th Avenue S. W. T2R 0H2
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	R. G. Aberdeen	B. L. Robinson	10318 100th Avenue T5J 0A2
Halifax, N. S.	Nova Scotia	H. W. Horne	G. E. Rozee	89 Melrose Avenue B3N 2E6
Hamilton, Ont.	Moore Sovereign	N. E. Byrne	W. R. Binney	4 Queen Street South L8P 3R3
Montreal, Que.	Montreal Sovereign	J. F. Mahaffey	J. S. Riley	2295 St. Mark Street H3H 2G9
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	J. D. Beaton	J. N. Hobbs	1506-1919 Kilborn Avenue K1H 6N6
Parksville, B.C.	Vancouver Island	E. E. Chamberlain	W. C. Werthner	3319 Keats Street, Victoria V8P 4B2
Regina, Sask	Saskatchewan	J. R. Freestone	H. H. Astbury	P.O. Box 901 S4P 3B1
Saint John, N. B.	New Brunswick Sovereign	G. E. Trentowsky	K. D. Dunn	P.O. Box 6430 Station "A" E2l 4R8
St. John's, Nfld.	The Newfoundland and Labrador	G. M. Greenslade	M. Rowe	121 Newtown Road A1B 3A9
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	G. H. Edwards	L. E. Heselwood	P.O. Box 1224, S7K 3N2
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	H. G. Blanchard	P. B. Henderson	P.O. Box 251 P7C 4V8
Vancouver, B. C.	British Columbia	R. E. Hamilton	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Avenue V6H 1C9
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba	W. J. Snell	W. S. Mark	529 Wellington Crescent R3M 0A5

INDEX — 1980

Active Members since formation 187
Active Members 161
Allocution 22
Almoner 73
Armorial Bearings 89
Budget 3, 6, 13, 81
Committees, Standing and Special ..... Appendix "A" 194
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1980 13
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory ..... Appendix "C" 199
Discipline 9
Grand Representatives 193
Honorary Members, by Provinces 167
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils 3, 190
Initiation Fee, 33° 10
Membership—Annual Returns ..... Appendix "B" 197
Obituaries 123
Officers Manual 11
Officers, Tableau of 160
Past Active Members 165
Past Annual Sessions held 158
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders 157
Places of Meeting 9, 72, 159
Receptions 20
Registrations 15
Report of Auditor 6, 45
Report of Board of Trustees 6, 44
Reports of Deputies:
- Alberta 95
- British Columbia 97
- Manitoba 100
- New Brunswick 103
- Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland 105
- Ontario 109, 114
- Quebec 117
- Saskatchewan 119

Report of Grand Secretary-General 6, 42
Report of Grand Treasurer-General 6, 43
Reports of Standing Committees:
- Audit and Finance 6, 80
- Dispensations 3, 76
- Fraternal Relations 10, 53
- General State of the Rite 7, 62
- Jurisprudence and Legislation 6, 78
- Nominations 3, 11, 12, 13
- Rituals and Ritualistic Matter 7, 9, 68, 71

Reports of Special Committees:
- Library and Archives 10, 58
- On Location of Annual Session 9, 72
- On The Supreme Councillor 10, 59
- On New Bodies 10, 60
- Unfinished Business 10, 83
- Seventy Year Decoration 79

Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity 191
Suspensions 7
The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada 11, 84
Vesper Service 90
Vote of Thanks 89

Supreme Council of Canada
Library
20180000438

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
R.R. No. 3, HASTINGS, ONTARIO K0L 1Y0
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JOHN V. LAWER, 33°
152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1981 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION

PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO
SEPTEMBER 10th, 11th, 12th, 1981